

# **CITY OF MASSILLON, OHIO**

STARK COUNTY

SINGLE AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022





88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 IPAReport@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

City Council City of Massillon 1 James Duncan Plaza Massillon, OH 44646

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the City of Massillon, Stark County, prepared by Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co., for the audit period January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of Massillon is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

July 14, 2023

This page intentionally left blank.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditors' Report	1 - 3
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4 - 11
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to	
Net Position of Governmental Activities	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the	
Statement of Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual	
General Fund	
Street Construction Fund	
American Rescue Plan Fund Parks and Recreation Fund	
	20
Statement of Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Net Position – Proprietary Funds	25
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability -	
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Traditional Plan – Last Nine Years	96 - 97
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Asset -	
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Combined Plan – Last Five Years	
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability (Asset) -	
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – OPEB Plan – Last six Years	

Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund – Last Nine Years	102 - 103
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability - Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund – Last Six Years	104 - 105
Schedule of the City's Contributions – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Last Ten Years	106 - 107
Schedule of the City's Contributions – Ohio Police and Fire Pension Funds - Last Ten Years	108 - 109
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	110 - 113
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Notes	115 - 116
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance And Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financials Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	117 - 118
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	119 - 121
Scheduling of Findings and Questioned Costs	



One East Fourth Street, Suite 1200, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 P. 513.241.3111 | F. 513.241.1212

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Members of City Council City of Massillon, Ohio:

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Massillon, Ohio (the "City"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of December 31, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund, Street Construction Fund, American Rescue Plan Fund, and the Parks and Recreation Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of net pension and OPEB liabilities/(assets) and pension and OPEB contributions listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statement themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 23, 2023 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio June 23, 2023

The discussion and analysis of the City of Massillon's financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2022. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

#### Financial Highlights

Key Financial highlights for 2022 are as follows:

- The general fund reported an end of year unencumbered cash balance of \$3,942,674 (budget basis). All departments have contributed by controlling expenditures in 2022. In addition, the City was able to transfer \$30,000 to the budget stabilization fund from the general fund, yielding an ending balance of \$480,000 in the budget stabilization fund.
- The City's income tax revenue is no longer being affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. The City received \$8,190,845 from the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). As of the end of 2022, funds from this program have been allocated for park improvement, the purchase of a health department building, code enforcement animal control, and the beginning phases of several sewer and storm water projects.
- Entity-wide net position increased as revenues continued to outpace program expenses, coupled with a decrease in special item expense, despite a reduction in revenues and an increase in program expenses. Total revenues declined primarily due to changes in the estimated receivable for income taxes, although 2022 cash basis collections of income taxes increased. Changes to OPEB expense resulted in higher program expenses for 2022.

#### **Using This Annual Financial Report**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are prepared and organized so the reader can understand the City of Massillon as a financial whole or as an entire operating entity. The statements provide a detailed look at the City's specific financial conditions.

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole City, presenting both an aggregate view of the City's finances and a longer-term view of those assets. Major fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short term as well as what dollars remain for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the City, there are four major governmental funds and one major proprietary fund.

#### Reporting the City of Massillon as a Whole

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains information about the funds used by the City to provide services to our citizens, the view of the City as a whole considers all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2022?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities answer this question. These statements include all non-fiduciary assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting method used by the private sector. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net position and the changes in net position. The change in net position is important because it tells the reader whether, for the City as a whole, the financial position of the City has improved or diminished. However, in evaluating the overall position of the City, non-financial information such as changes in the City's tax base and the condition of the City's capital assets also need to be evaluated.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the City is divided into three kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities Most of the City's programs and services are reported here, including general government, security of persons and property, transportation, public health and welfare, leisure time activities, basic utility service, economic development and assistance, and urban redevelopment and housing.
- Business-Type Activities These services are provided on a fee basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The City's business-type activity is wastewater.
- Component Unit The City's financial statements include financial data of the City of Massillon Board of Health. The component unit is described in the notes to the financial statements. The component unit is separate and may buy, sell, lease, and mortgage property in its own name and can sue or be sued in its own name.

#### **Reporting the City of Massillon's Most Significant Funds**

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Massillon uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the City's funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. The presentation of the City's major funds begins on page 16. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the City's major funds based on the restrictions on the use of monies. The City has established many funds, which account for the multitude of services, facilities and infrastructure provided to our residents. However, these fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds. In the case of the City of Massillon, the major governmental funds are the general fund, street construction fund, American Rescue Plan fund, and parks and recreation fund. An analysis of the City's major governmental funds begins on page 10.

*Governmental Funds* Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. Most City activities are reported in the governmental funds focusing on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year end available for future spending. These funds are reported using the modified accrual accounting method. The modified accrual method measures cash and all other financial assets expected to be readily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine the level of financial resources that can be spent in the near future on residential services. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental

fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate the comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

*Proprietary Funds* Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

*Fiduciary Funds* Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are not reflected on the government-wide financial statements because the resources from these funds are not available to support the City's programs. These funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

#### The City of Massillon as a Whole

Recall that the statement of net position pictures the City as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the City's net position for 2022 compared to 2021.

Her Position         Total *           Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total *           Restated         Restated         Restated         Restated           2022         2021         2022         2021         2022         2021           Assets         Current and Other Assets         \$\$48,280,233         \$40,126,236         \$33,358,018         \$34,385,178         \$81,638,251         \$74,511,414           Net OPEB Asset         1,363,946         755,871         327,701         193,944         7,274         72,237         35,623           Net OPEB Asset         1,363,946         755,871         327,701         193,944         19,293,411         121,001,677           Total Assets         106,051,020         96,402,284         96,644,526         100,096,242         202,695,546         196,498,526           Deferred Outflows of Resources         9,7081         121,351         0         0         97,081         121,351           Pension         7,663,967         4,414,747         391,732         258,897         7,994,669         4,64,673           OPEB         1,758,175         2,350,227         2,965         11,56,09         1,754,017         2,448,341           Cotarent and Other Labilities </th <th colspan="6">Table 1</th>	Table 1						
Restated			Net Posit	ion			
2022         2021         2022         2021         2022         2021           Assets         Current and Other Assets         \$\$48,280,233         \$\$40,126,236         \$\$33,358,018         \$\$43,385,178         \$\$81,638,251         \$\$74,511,414           Net Pension Asset         1,363,946         755,871         327,701         193,941         1,691,647         949,812           Capital Assets         106,051,020         96,402,284         96,644,526         100,096,242         202,695,546         196,498,526           Deferred Outflows of Resources         Deferred Outflows of Resources         0         97,081         121,351         0         0         97,081         121,351           Pension         7,663,967         4,414,747         391,732         258,897         7,994,669         4,664,673           OPEB         1,758,175         2,350,327         2,965         115,609         1,754,017         2,448,341           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         9,519,223         6,886,425         394,697         374,506         9,845,767         7,216,365           Long-Term Liabilities         19,232,356         11,779,826         440,762         488,360         19,673,118         12,268,186           Long-Term Liabilities         19,232,356		Governmenta	al Activities	Business-Typ	pe Activities	Tota	ıl *
Assets         S48,280,233         S40,126,236         S33,358,018         S34,385,178         S81,638,251         S74,511,414           Net Pension Asset         58,243         28,349         13,994         7,274         7,2237         35,623           Net OPEB Asset         1,363,946         755,871         327,701         193,941         1,691,647         949,812           Capital Assets, Net         56,348,598         55,491,828         62,944,813         65,509,849         119,223,411         121,001,677           Total Assets         106,051,020         96,402,284         96,644,526         100,096,242         202,695,546         196,498,526           Deferred Outflows of Resources         Deferred Outflows of Resources         9,519,223         6,886,425         394,697         374,506         9,464,673           OPEB         1,758,175         2,350,327         2,965         115,609         1,754,017         2,448,341           Ioal Deferred Outflows of Resources         9,519,223         6,886,425         394,697         374,506         9,845,767         7,216,655           Liabilities         19,232,356         11,779,826         440,762         488,360         19,673,118         12,268,186           Long-Term Liabilitites:         19,008,641         3,071			Restated		Restated		Restated
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Current and Other Assets} \\ \mbox{Current and Other Assets} \\ \mbox{Net OPEB Asset} \\ \mbox{Set} \\ \mbox{Set}$		2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Net Pension Asset $58,243$ $28,349$ $13,994$ $7,274$ $72,237$ $35,623$ Net OPEB Asset $1,363,946$ $755,871$ $327,701$ $193,941$ $1,691,647$ $949,812$ Capital Assets $106,051,020$ $96,402,284$ $96,644,526$ $100,096,242$ $202,695,546$ $196,498,526$ Deferred Outflows of ResourcesDeferred Outflows of Resources $9,7,081$ $121,351$ $0$ $0$ $97,081$ $121,351$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $7,58,175$ $2,350,327$ $2,965$ $115,609$ $1,754,017$ $2,448,341$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $9,519,223$ $6,886,425$ $394,697$ $374,506$ $9,845,767$ $7,216,365$ Liabilities $19,232,356$ $11,779,826$ $440,762$ $488,360$ $19,673,118$ $12,268,186$ Long-Term Liabilities: $19,232,356$ $11,779,826$ $440,762$ $488,360$ $19,673,118$ $12,268,186$ Due Within One Year $1,706,951$ $1,721,947$ $4,184,647$ $4,150,906$ $5,891,598$ $5,872,853$ Due in More Than One Year: $33,149,441$ $49,510,84$ $27,865,149$ $32,006,332$ $41,180,093$ $46,957,416$ Net OPEB Liability $3,386,641$ $3,071,903$ $0$ $0$ $2,837,015$ $2,809,603$ Other Amounts $13,314,9441$ $49,951,842$ $32,206,332$ $41,180,093$ $46,957,416$ Total Liabilities $58,789,307$ $57,718,334$ $33,416,836$ $38,295,010$ $92,206,143$ $96,013,344$ D							
Net OPEB Asset         1,363,946         755,871         327,701         193,941         1,691,647         949,812           Capital Assets, Net         56,348,598         55,491,828         62,944,813         65,509,849         119,293,411         121,001,677           Total Assets         106,051,020         96,402,284         96,644,526         100,096,242         202,695,546         196,498,526           Deferred Outflows of Resources         Deferred Charge on Refunding         97,081         121,351         0         0         97,081         121,351           Pension         7,663,967         4,414,747         391,732         258,897         7,994,669         4,646,673           OPEB         1,758,175         2,350,327         2,965         115,609         1,754,017         2,448,341           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         9,519,223         6,886,425         394,697         374,506         9,845,767         7,216,365           Liabilities         19,232,356         11,779,826         440,762         488,360         19,673,118         12,268,186           Long-Term Liabilities         19,232,356         11,771,947         4,184,647         4,150,906         5,891,598         5,872,853           Due Within One Year:         Net Pension Liability<			. , ,		. , ,		. , ,
$\begin{array}{c cccc} Capital Assets, Net \\ Capital Assets \\ \hline 106,051,020 \\ \hline 96,402,284 \\ \hline 96,644,526 \\ \hline 100,096,242 \\ \hline 202,695,546 \\ \hline 196,498,526 \\ \hline 100,096,242 \\ \hline 202,695,546 \\ \hline 196,498,526 \\ \hline 196,498,526 \\ \hline 100,096,242 \\ \hline 202,695,546 \\ \hline 196,498,526 \\ \hline 196,498,52 \\ \hline 196,498,518 \\ \hline 196,498$	Net Pension Asset			,		,	
Total Assets106,051,02096,402,28496,644,526100,096,242202,695,546196,498,526Deferred Outflows of ResourcesDeferred Charge on Refunding97,081121,3510097,081121,351Pension7,663,9674,414,747391,732258,8977,994,6694,646,673OPEB1,758,1752,350,3272,965115,6091,754,0172,448,341Total Deferred Outflows of Resources9,519,2236,886,425394,697374,5069,845,7677,216,365LiabilitiesCurrent and Other Liabilities19,232,35611,779,826440,762488,36019,673,11812,268,186Long-Term Liabilities:10,006,9511,721,9474,184,6474,150,9065,891,5985,872,853Due within One Year:Net OPEB Liability3,086,6413,071,903003,086,6413,071,903Other Amounts13,314,94414,951,08427,865,14932,006,33241,180,09346,957,416Total LiabilitiesProperty Taxes2,837,0152,809,603001,009,1081,008,832Property Taxes2,837,0152,809,603001,009,1081,008,832Prostion10,751,5214,659,8931,210,928777,85211,901,4195,410,774OPEB2,576,8683,529,165359,473628,3222,929,2184,139,892Total Liabilities10,09,1081,008,8320							
Deferred Outflows of Resources         Deferred Charge on Refunding         97,081         121,351         0         0         97,081         121,351           Pension         7,663,967         4,414,747         391,732         258,897         7,994,669         4,646,673           OPEB         1,758,175         2,350,327         2,965         115,609         1,754,017         2,448,341           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         9,519,223         6,886,425         394,697         374,506         9,845,767         7,216,365           Liabilities         19,232,356         11,779,826         440,762         488,360         19,673,118         12,268,186           Long-Term Liabilities:         Due within One Year         1,706,951         1,721,947         4,184,647         4,150,906         5,891,598         5,872,853           Due in More Than One Year:         Net Pension Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         2,837,015         2,809,603	Capital Assets, Net	56,348,598	55,491,828	62,944,813	65,509,849	119,293,411	121,001,677
Deferred Charge on Refunding         97,081         121,351         0         0         97,081         121,351           Pension         7,663,967         4,414,747         391,732         258,897         7,994,669         4,646,673           OPEB         1,758,175         2,350,327         2,965         115,609         1,754,017         2,448,341           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         9,519,223         6,886,425         394,697         374,506         9,845,767         7,216,365           Liabilities         19,232,356         11,779,826         440,762         488,360         19,673,118         12,268,186           Long-Term Liabilities:         Due Within One Year         1,706,951         1,721,947         4,184,647         4,150,906         5,891,598         5,872,853           Due in More Than One Year:         Net Pension Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903           Other Amounts         13,314,944         14,951,084         27,865,149         32,006,332         41,180,093         46,957,416           Total Liabilities         58,789,307         57,718,334         33,416,836         38,295,010         92,206,143         96,013,344           Deferred Inflows of Resources	Total Assets	106,051,020	96,402,284	96,644,526	100,096,242	202,695,546	196,498,526
Pension         7,663,967         4,414,747         391,732         258,897         7,994,669         4,646,673           OPEB         1,758,175         2,350,327         2,965         115,609         1,754,017         2,448,341           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         9,519,223         6,886,425         394,697         374,506         9,845,767         7,216,365           Liabilities         19,232,356         11,779,826         440,762         488,360         19,673,118         12,268,186           Long-Term Liabilities:         Due Within One Year         1,706,951         1,721,947         4,184,647         4,150,906         5,891,598         5,872,853           Due in More Than One Year:         Net Pension Liability         21,448,415         26,193,574         926,278         1,649,412         22,374,693         27,842,986           Net OPEB Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         2,837,015         2,809,603         0         0         2,837,015         2,809,603         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
OPEB         1,758,175         2,350,327         2,965         115,609         1,754,017         2,448,341           Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         9,519,223         6,886,425         394,697         374,506         9,845,767         7,216,365           Liabilities         100,232,356         11,779,826         440,762         488,360         19,673,118         12,268,186           Long-Term Liabilities:         Due Within One Year         1,706,951         1,721,947         4,184,647         4,150,906         5,891,598         5,872,853           Due in More Than One Year:         Net Pension Liability         21,448,415         26,193,574         926,278         1,649,412         22,374,693         27,842,986           Net OPEB Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903           Other Amounts         13,314,944         14,951,084         27,865,149         32,006,332         41,180,093         46,957,416           Total Liabilities         58,789,307         57,718,334         33,416,836         38,295,010         92,206,143         96,013,344           Deferred Inflows of Resources         10,051,521         4,659,893         1,210,928         777,852         11,901,419         5,410,774		,	,			· · · · · ·	,
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources         9,519,223         6,886,425         394,697         374,506         9,845,767         7,216,365           Liabilities         0,000         374,506         9,845,767         7,216,365           Liabilities         19,232,356         11,779,826         440,762         488,360         19,673,118         12,268,186           Long-Term Liabilities:         19,232,356         1,721,947         4,184,647         4,150,906         5,891,598         5,872,853           Due within One Year:         Net Pension Liability         21,448,415         26,193,574         926,278         1,649,412         22,374,693         27,842,986           Net OPEB Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903           Other Amounts         13,314,944         14,951,084         27,865,149         32,006,332         41,180,093         46,957,416           Total Liabilities         58,789,307         57,718,334         33,416,836         38,295,010         92,206,143         96,013,344           Deferred Inflows of Resources         10,051,521         2,609,603         0         0         1,008,832           Property Taxes         2,837,015         2,809,603         0         0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· · · · ·</td><td>,</td><td>· · ·</td><td></td></th<>				· · · · ·	,	· · ·	
Liabilities         19,232,356         11,779,826         440,762         488,360         19,673,118         12,268,186           Long-Term Liabilities:         Due Within One Year         1,706,951         1,721,947         4,184,647         4,150,906         5,891,598         5,872,853           Due in More Than One Year:         Net Pension Liability         21,448,415         26,193,574         926,278         1,649,412         22,374,693         27,842,986           Net OPEB Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903           Other Amounts         13,314,944         14,951,084         27,865,149         32,006,332         41,180,093         46,957,416           Total Liabilities         58,789,307         57,718,334         33,416,836         38,295,010         92,206,143         96,013,344           Deferred Inflows of Resources         Property Taxes         2,837,015         2,809,603         0         0         1,008,832           Pension         10,751,521         4,659,893         1,210,928         777,852         11,901,419         5,410,774           OPEB         2,576,868         3,529,165         359,473         628,322         2,929,218         4,139,892           Total Deferred Inflows of	OPEB	1,758,175	2,350,327	2,965	115,609	1,754,017	2,448,341
Current and Other Liabilities         19,232,356         11,779,826         440,762         488,360         19,673,118         12,268,186           Long-Term Liabilities:         Due Within One Year         1,706,951         1,721,947         4,184,647         4,150,906         5,891,598         5,872,853           Due in More Than One Year:         Net Pension Liability         21,448,415         26,193,574         926,278         1,649,412         22,374,693         27,842,986           Net OPEB Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903           Other Amounts         13,314,944         14,951,084         27,865,149         32,006,332         41,180,093         46,957,416           Total Liabilities         58,789,307         57,718,334         33,416,836         38,295,010         92,206,143         96,013,344           Deferred Inflows of Resources         Property Taxes         2,837,015         2,809,603         0         0         1,009,108         1,008,832           Pension         10,751,521         4,659,893         1,210,928         777,852         11,901,419         5,410,774           OPEB         2,576,868         3,529,165         359,473         628,322         2,929,218         4,139,892	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	9,519,223	6,886,425	394,697	374,506	9,845,767	7,216,365
Long-Term Liabilities:       Due Within One Year       1,706,951       1,721,947       4,184,647       4,150,906       5,891,598       5,872,853         Due in More Than One Year:       Net Pension Liability       21,448,415       26,193,574       926,278       1,649,412       22,374,693       27,842,986         Net OPEB Liability       3,086,641       3,071,903       0       0       3,086,641       3,071,903         Other Amounts       13,314,944       14,951,084       27,865,149       32,006,332       41,180,093       46,957,416         Total Liabilities       58,789,307       57,718,334       33,416,836       38,295,010       92,206,143       96,013,344         Deferred Inflows of Resources       Property Taxes       2,837,015       2,809,603       0       0       1,009,108       1,008,832         Pension       10,751,521       4,659,893       1,210,928       777,852       11,901,419       5,410,774         OPEB       2,576,868       3,529,165       359,473       628,322       2,929,218       4,139,892         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       17,174,512       12,007,493       1,570,401       1,406,174       18,676,760       13,369,101         Net Investment in Capital Assets       43,053,631       40,320,270	Liabilities						
Due Within One Year         1,706,951         1,721,947         4,184,647         4,150,906         5,891,598         5,872,853           Due in More Than One Year:         Net Pension Liability         21,448,415         26,193,574         926,278         1,649,412         22,374,693         27,842,986           Net OPEB Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903           Other Amounts         13,314,944         14,951,084         27,865,149         32,006,332         41,180,093         46,957,416           Total Liabilities         58,789,307         57,718,334         33,416,836         38,295,010         92,206,143         96,013,344           Deferred Inflows of Resources         Property Taxes         2,837,015         2,809,603         0         0         2,837,015         2,809,603           Payment in Lieu of Taxes         1,009,108         1,008,832         0         0         1,009,108         1,008,832           Pension         10,751,521         4,659,893         1,210,928         777,852         11,901,419         5,410,774           OPEB         2,576,868         3,529,165         359,473         628,322         2,929,218         4,139,892           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources <td>Current and Other Liabilities</td> <td>19,232,356</td> <td>11,779,826</td> <td>440,762</td> <td>488,360</td> <td>19,673,118</td> <td>12,268,186</td>	Current and Other Liabilities	19,232,356	11,779,826	440,762	488,360	19,673,118	12,268,186
Due in More Than One Year:         Net Pension Liability         21,448,415         26,193,574         926,278         1,649,412         22,374,693         27,842,986           Net OPEB Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903           Other Amounts         13,314,944         14,951,084         27,865,149         32,006,332         41,180,093         46,957,416           Total Liabilities         58,789,307         57,718,334         33,416,836         38,295,010         92,206,143         96,013,344           Deferred Inflows of Resources         Property Taxes         2,837,015         2,809,603         0         0         2,837,015         2,809,603           Pension         10,0751,521         4,659,893         1,210,928         777,852         11,901,419         5,410,774           OPEB         2,576,868         3,529,165         359,473         628,322         2,929,218         4,139,892           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         17,174,512         12,007,493         1,570,401         1,406,174         18,676,760         13,369,101           Net Investment in Capital Assets         43,053,631         40,320,270         46,635,028         46,987,185         89,688,659         87,307,455	Long-Term Liabilities:						
Net Pension Liability         21,448,415         26,193,574         926,278         1,649,412         22,374,693         27,842,986           Net OPEB Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903           Other Amounts         13,314,944         14,951,084         27,865,149         32,006,332         41,180,093         46,957,416           Total Liabilities         58,789,307         57,718,334         33,416,836         38,295,010         92,206,143         96,013,344           Deferred Inflows of Resources         Property Taxes         2,837,015         2,809,603         0         0         2,837,015         2,809,603           Payment in Lieu of Taxes         1,009,108         1,008,832         0         0         1,009,108         1,008,832           Pension         10,751,521         4,659,893         1,210,928         777,852         11,901,419         5,410,774           OPEB         2,576,868         3,529,165         359,473         628,322         2,929,218         4,139,892           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         17,174,512         12,007,493         1,570,401         1,406,174         18,676,760         13,369,101           Net Investment in Capital Assets         43,053,631	Due Within One Year	1,706,951	1,721,947	4,184,647	4,150,906	5,891,598	5,872,853
Net OPEB Liability         3,086,641         3,071,903         0         0         3,086,641         3,071,903           Other Amounts         13,314,944         14,951,084         27,865,149         32,006,332         41,180,093         46,957,416           Total Liabilities         58,789,307         57,718,334         33,416,836         38,295,010         92,206,143         96,013,344           Deferred Inflows of Resources         Property Taxes         2,837,015         2,809,603         0         0         2,837,015         2,809,603           Payment in Lieu of Taxes         1,009,108         1,008,832         0         0         1,009,108         1,008,832           Pension         10,751,521         4,659,893         1,210,928         777,852         11,901,419         5,410,774           OPEB         2,576,868         3,529,165         359,473         628,322         2,929,218         4,139,892           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         17,174,512         12,007,493         1,570,401         1,406,174         18,676,760         13,369,101           Net Investment in Capital Assets         43,053,631         40,320,270         46,635,028         46,987,185         89,688,659         87,307,455           Restricted         11,961,710	Due in More Than One Year:						
Other Amounts13,314,94414,951,08427,865,14932,006,33241,180,09346,957,416Total Liabilities58,789,30757,718,33433,416,83638,295,01092,206,14396,013,344Deferred Inflows of ResourcesProperty Taxes2,837,0152,809,603002,837,0152,809,603Payment in Lieu of Taxes1,009,1081,008,832001,009,1081,008,832Pension10,751,5214,659,8931,210,928777,85211,901,4195,410,774OPEB2,576,8683,529,165359,473628,3222,929,2184,139,892Total Deferred Inflows of Resources17,174,51212,007,4931,570,4011,406,17418,676,76013,369,101Net Investment in Capital Assets43,053,63140,320,27046,635,02846,987,18589,688,65987,307,455Restricted11,961,7109,344,99611,5198,20011,973,2299,353,196Unrestricted (Deficit)(15,408,917)(16,102,384)15,405,43913,774,179(3,478)(2,328,205)	Net Pension Liability	21,448,415	26,193,574	926,278	1,649,412	22,374,693	27,842,986
Total Liabilities         57,718,334         33,416,836         38,295,010         92,206,143         96,013,344           Deferred Inflows of Resources         Property Taxes         2,837,015         2,809,603         0         0         2,837,015         2,809,603           Payment in Lieu of Taxes         1,009,108         1,008,832         0         0         1,009,108         1,008,832           Pension         10,751,521         4,659,893         1,210,928         777,852         11,901,419         5,410,774           OPEB         2,576,868         3,529,165         359,473         628,322         2,929,218         4,139,892           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         17,174,512         12,007,493         1,570,401         1,406,174         18,676,760         13,369,101           Net Investment in Capital Assets         43,053,631         40,320,270         46,635,028         46,987,185         89,688,659         87,307,455           Restricted         11,961,710         9,344,996         11,519         8,200         11,973,229         9,353,196           Unrestricted (Deficit)         (15,408,917)         (16,102,384)         15,405,439         13,774,179         (3,478)         (2,328,205)	Net OPEB Liability	3,086,641	3,071,903	0	0	3,086,641	3,071,903
Deferred Inflows of ResourcesProperty Taxes2,837,0152,809,603002,837,0152,809,603Payment in Lieu of Taxes1,009,1081,008,832001,009,1081,008,832Pension10,751,5214,659,8931,210,928777,85211,901,4195,410,774OPEB2,576,8683,529,165359,473628,3222,929,2184,139,892Total Deferred Inflows of Resources17,174,51212,007,4931,570,4011,406,17418,676,76013,369,101Net Investment in Capital Assets43,053,63140,320,27046,635,02846,987,18589,688,65987,307,455Restricted11,961,7109,344,99611,5198,20011,973,2299,353,196Unrestricted (Deficit)(15,408,917)(16,102,384)15,405,43913,774,179(3,478)(2,328,205)	Other Amounts	13,314,944	14,951,084	27,865,149	32,006,332	41,180,093	46,957,416
Property Taxes         2,837,015         2,809,603         0         0         2,837,015         2,809,603           Payment in Lieu of Taxes         1,009,108         1,008,832         0         0         1,009,108         1,008,832           Pension         10,751,521         4,659,893         1,210,928         777,852         11,901,419         5,410,774           OPEB         2,576,868         3,529,165         359,473         628,322         2,929,218         4,139,892           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         17,174,512         12,007,493         1,570,401         1,406,174         18,676,760         13,369,101           Net Investment in Capital Assets         43,053,631         40,320,270         46,635,028         46,987,185         89,688,659         87,307,455           Restricted         11,961,710         9,344,996         11,519         8,200         11,973,229         9,353,196           Unrestricted (Deficit)         (15,408,917)         (16,102,384)         15,405,439         13,774,179         (3,478)         (2,328,205)	Total Liabilities	58,789,307	57,718,334	33,416,836	38,295,010	92,206,143	96,013,344
Payment in Lieu of Taxes       1,009,108       1,008,832       0       0       1,009,108       1,008,832         Pension       10,751,521       4,659,893       1,210,928       777,852       11,901,419       5,410,774         OPEB       2,576,868       3,529,165       359,473       628,322       2,929,218       4,139,892         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       17,174,512       12,007,493       1,570,401       1,406,174       18,676,760       13,369,101         Net Investment in Capital Assets       43,053,631       40,320,270       46,635,028       46,987,185       89,688,659       87,307,455         Restricted       11,961,710       9,344,996       11,519       8,200       11,973,229       9,353,196         Unrestricted (Deficit)       (15,408,917)       (16,102,384)       15,405,439       13,774,179       (3,478)       (2,328,205)	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>						
Pension         10,751,521         4,659,893         1,210,928         777,852         11,901,419         5,410,774           OPEB         2,576,868         3,529,165         359,473         628,322         2,929,218         4,139,892           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         17,174,512         12,007,493         1,570,401         1,406,174         18,676,760         13,369,101           Net Position         Net Investment in Capital Assets         43,053,631         40,320,270         46,635,028         46,987,185         89,688,659         87,307,455           Restricted         11,961,710         9,344,996         11,519         8,200         11,973,229         9,353,196           Unrestricted (Deficit)         (15,408,917)         (16,102,384)         15,405,439         13,774,179         (3,478)         (2,328,205)	Property Taxes	2,837,015	2,809,603	0	0	2,837,015	2,809,603
OPEB         2,576,868         3,529,165         359,473         628,322         2,929,218         4,139,892           Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         17,174,512         12,007,493         1,570,401         1,406,174         18,676,760         13,369,101           Net Position         Statistical         43,053,631         40,320,270         46,635,028         46,987,185         89,688,659         87,307,455           Restricted         11,961,710         9,344,996         11,519         8,200         11,973,229         9,353,196           Unrestricted (Deficit)         (15,408,917)         (16,102,384)         15,405,439         13,774,179         (3,478)         (2,328,205)	Payment in Lieu of Taxes	1,009,108	1,008,832	0	0	1,009,108	1,008,832
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         17,174,512         12,007,493         1,570,401         1,406,174         18,676,760         13,369,101           Net Position         Net Investment in Capital Assets         43,053,631         40,320,270         46,635,028         46,987,185         89,688,659         87,307,455           Restricted         11,961,710         9,344,996         11,519         8,200         11,973,229         9,353,196           Unrestricted (Deficit)         (15,408,917)         (16,102,384)         15,405,439         13,774,179         (3,478)         (2,328,205)	Pension	10,751,521	4,659,893	1,210,928	777,852	11,901,419	5,410,774
Net PositionNet Investment in Capital Assets43,053,63140,320,27046,635,02846,987,18589,688,65987,307,455Restricted11,961,7109,344,99611,5198,20011,973,2299,353,196Unrestricted (Deficit)(15,408,917)(16,102,384)15,405,43913,774,179(3,478)(2,328,205)	OPEB	2,576,868	3,529,165	359,473	628,322	2,929,218	4,139,892
Net Investment in Capital Assets43,053,63140,320,27046,635,02846,987,18589,688,65987,307,455Restricted11,961,7109,344,99611,5198,20011,973,2299,353,196Unrestricted (Deficit)(15,408,917)(16,102,384)15,405,43913,774,179(3,478)(2,328,205)	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	17,174,512	12,007,493	1,570,401	1,406,174	18,676,760	13,369,101
Restricted11,961,7109,344,99611,5198,20011,973,2299,353,196Unrestricted (Deficit)(15,408,917)(16,102,384)15,405,43913,774,179(3,478)(2,328,205)	Net Position						
Unrestricted (Deficit) (15,408,917) (16,102,384) 15,405,439 13,774,179 (3,478) (2,328,205)	Net Investment in Capital Assets	43,053,631	40,320,270	46,635,028	46,987,185	89,688,659	87,307,455
	Restricted	11,961,710	9,344,996	11,519	8,200	11,973,229	9,353,196
Total Net Position         \$39,606,424         \$33,562,882         \$62,051,986         \$60,769,564         \$101,658,410         \$94,332,446	Unrestricted (Deficit)	(15,408,917)	(16,102,384)	15,405,439	13,774,179	(3,478)	(2,328,205)
	Total Net Position	\$39,606,424	\$33,562,882	\$62,051,986	\$60,769,564	\$101,658,410	\$94,332,446

\* After deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the change in internal proportionate share of pension-related and OPEB-related items have been eliminated.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

The net pension liability (NPL) is one of the largest single liabilities reported by the City at December 31, 2022. GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange; however, the City is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employee and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained previously, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

For governmental activities, assets, liabilities and net position increased. The growth in assets was primarily due to the increase in cash resulting from funding received from ARPA and not yet spent as of year end, as well as an increase in capital assets attributable to road improvements. Higher liabilities for 2022 resulted from an increase in unearned revenue related to the ARPA funding.

Capital assets reported on the government-wide statements represent the largest portion of the City's assets. The decline in total capital assets was mainly due to depreciation/amortization expense outpacing capital purchases. Capital assets include land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, machinery and equipment, infrastructure, and intangible right to use lease - equipment. Governmental activities net investment in capital assets at December 31, 2022, represent capital assets that are used to provide services to citizens and are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Total net position for business-type activities increased in 2022 with the reduction in liabilities being partly offset by a decrease in assets. Repayments of loans and a drop in the net pension liability contributed to the overall reduction in liabilities. The decrease in assets was primarily due to the decline in capital assets related to depreciation/amortization, as well as a decrease in the intergovernmental receivable related to payments received from Stark County for the County's portion of debt payments for OWDA loans.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

#### Table 2 shows the changes in net position for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to 2021.

	Cha	Table 2 anges in Net Posit	ion				
	Government	e	Business-Ty	ne Activities	То	Total	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Revenues							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services and Sales	\$7,214,529	\$6,713,904	\$9,725,464	\$9,347,315	\$16,939,993	\$16,061,219	
Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest	3,274,321	3,927,810	247,185	0	3,521,506	3,927,810	
Capital Grants, Contributions and Assessments	763,087	1,025,179	32,928	70,085	796,015	1,095,264	
Total Program Revenues	11,251,937	11,666,893	10,005,577	9,417,400	21,257,514	21,084,293	
General Revenues:							
Property Taxes	2,989,443	2,507,326	0	0	2,989,443	2,507,326	
Income Taxes	22,682,563	24,036,514	0	0	22,682,563	24,036,514	
Intergovernmental	1,094,771	1,032,586	0	0	1,094,771	1,032,586	
Unrestricted Contributions	3,427	0	0	0	3,427	0	
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	1,023,969	1,021,037	0	0	1,023,969	1,021,037	
Investment Earnings/Interest	(925,278)	(186,896)	0	0	(925,278)	(186,896)	
Other	312,698	533,571	9,034	14,903	321,732	548,474	
Total General Revenues	27,181,593	28,944,138	9,034	14,903	27,190,627	28,959,041	
Total Revenues	38,433,530	40,611,031	10,014,611	9,432,303	48,448,141	50,043,334	
Program Expenses Governmental Activities: General Government:							
Primary Government	7,464,908	5,455,423	0	0	7,464,908	5,455,423	
Intergovernmental	1,249,876	1,228,069	0	0	1,249,876	1,228,069	
Security of Persons and Property	13,542,777	13,223,266	0	0	13,542,777	13,223,266	
Transportation	4,386,214	3,913,932	0	0	4,386,214	3,913,932	
Public Health and Welfare:							
Intergovernmental	466,768	391,773	0	0	466,768	391,773	
Leisure Time Activities	3,974,757	2,882,910	0	0	3,974,757	2,882,910	
Basic Utility Service	60,060	49,910	0	0	60,060	49,910	
Economic Development and Assistance	653,015	926,236	0	0	653,015	926,236	
Urban Redevelopment and Housing	153,270	188,262	0 0	0	153,270	188,262	
Interest Wastewater	613,943 0	690,871 0	8,556,589	8,266,127	613,943 8,556,589	690,871 8,266,127	
Total Program Expenses	32,565,588	28.950.652	8,556,589	8,266,127	41,122,177	37,216,779	
	52,505,500	20,990,092	0,000,000	0,200,127	11,122,177	57,210,775	
Change in Net Position before Special Items and Transfers	5,867,942	11,660,379	1,458,022	1,166,176	7,325,964	12,826,555	
Special Items	0	(3,106,982)	0	0	0	(3,106,982)	
Transfers	175,600	230,858	(175,600)	(230,858)	0	0	
Change in Net Position	6,043,542	8,784,255	1,282,422	935,318	7,325,964	9,719,573	
Net Position Beginning of Year - Restated	33,562,882	24,778,627	60,769,564	59,834,246	94,332,446	84,612,873	
Net Position End of Year	\$39,606,424	\$33,562,882	\$62,051,986	\$60,769,564	\$101,658,410	\$94,332,446	

#### **Governmental Activities**

Despite a reduction in revenues and an increase in program expenses, the net position of governmental activities increased in 2022 as revenues continued to outpace program expenses, coupled with a decrease in special item expense. In the prior year, a special item was recognized for a loss on the sale of the Affinity Medical Center. The increase in program expenses was primarily due to a rise in OPEB expense, which was

partly offset by a decrease in pension expense. Although OPEB expense for governmental activities was (\$902,783) in 2022, it had been (\$4,238,247) in the prior year. The decline in revenues was primarily related to the decrease in income taxes as a result of changes in the estimated receivable, although 2022 cash basis collections were higher than in the prior year. Investment earnings/interest revenues also decreased due to a decline in fair value of investments as interest rates rose during 2022.

For 2022, general government expense represented the second largest program expense for the City and consists of costs associated with the general administration of the City and courts operations. The increase in general government expense was primarily due to the change in OPEB expense. Rising salaries and benefits costs for various departments also contributed to the increase in general government expense. This was a result of base salary increases and hiring additional positions for the law department and the building department. Also, the bailiff temporarily had an additional position while training in a new employee prior to another's retirement.

Security of persons and property represents the highest program expense for the City. This expense category is made up of all of the expenses and related activities of the City's police and fire departments. The police department consists of a full-time police chief who oversees full-time and part-time police officers and communication specialists. The police department is funded primarily from revenues generated through the City's income tax and fines and forfeitures and is presented within the general fund.

The increases in transportation and leisure time activities expenses were also due in part to the increase in OPEB expense. Rising costs for salaries, supplies and materials, and contractual services also contributed to the increase in leisure time activities expenses. The Legends golf course and the parks and recreation department are working towards returning to normal staffing levels after COVID-19.

Charges for services represents revenues from community development, municipal court fees, law enforcement, parking fees, indigent drivers fees, clerk of courts fees, building department, and parks and recreation fees. Operating and capital grants and contributions are mainly composed of revenues received from other governments for a specific purpose.

Despite an increase in charges for services, program revenues decreased primarily due to the decline in operating grants. The decline in operating grants was related to a decrease in community development block grants, changes in the estimated receivables for transportation-related shared taxes from the State, and a drop in various State and local grants for parks and recreation. The increase in charges for services program revenues was mainly due to increases in charges for services related to the parks and recreation department and demolition of buildings.

General revenues accounted for a major portion of total governmental revenues. These revenues primarily consist of income tax revenue. Another primary source of general revenue is property tax revenue, which grew in 2022 as a result of an increase in assessed values.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

The wastewater fund is the City's only enterprise fund. Business-type activities reported an increase in total net position from 2021. This increase was primarily due to the growth in charges for services revenues as business fixture charges were updated in 2022. The increase in expenses was largely offset by operating grants from ARPA funding. Expenses increased mainly due to the change in OPEB expense.

The City was able to take on additional debt because of cooperative agreements with Stark County to share the costs of upgrading the Wastewater Treatment Plant Facility to handle additional capacity. As a result of these agreements, the City relies on the County for approximately \$1.98 million in debt service participation annually.

#### The City's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The general fund is the operating fund of the City. The fund balance of the general fund decreased from the prior year as expenditures and other financing uses continued to exceed revenues in 2022. While reductions were made in expenditures, transfers out, and special item (loss on the sale of Affinity Medical Center recognized in the prior year), revenues also declined due to the drop in investment earnings/interest. A reduction in transportation-related improvements and repairs yielded the decrease in expenditures for the general fund. The decrease in road improvements and repairs was due to major delays in getting supplies and materials, labor delays, and projects needing to be rebid due to these delays.

The street construction fund had an increase in fund balance for 2022 mainly due to decrease in expenditures for road improvements and repairs.

The American Rescue Plan fund had an increase in fund balance for 2022 due to a prepaid item. The local fiscal recovery funding received is unearned revenue until eligibility requirements are met; therefore, revenues and expenditures are closely matched.

The parks and recreation fund had an increase in fund balance for 2022. The growth in revenues was offset by a larger increase in expenditures, but revenues continued to adequately cover expenditures for the year. The growth in revenues resulted from an increase in charges for services generated from the continued improvement in recreation center attendance and an increase in recreation center rates for 2022. The increase in expenditures was largely due to the Legends golf course and parks and recreation department working towards returning to normal staffing levels after COVID-19.

#### General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The City's budgeting process is prescribed by the Ohio Revised Code (ORC). Essentially, the budget is the City's appropriations that are restricted by the amounts of anticipated revenues certified by the County Budget Commission in accordance with the ORC. Therefore, the City's plans or desires cannot be totally reflected in the original budget. If budgeted revenues are adjusted due to actual activity, then the appropriations can be adjusted accordingly.

The most significant budgeted governmental fund is the general fund. The final budgeted (estimated) revenue was less than the original budgeted revenue. The most significant variance between the original budgeted revenue amounts was to income taxes. Overall, total actual revenues were less than final budgeted revenues. During the year, these estimates were changed as new information was made available.

Final budgeted expenditures decreased from the original budgeted amounts. This decrease was adjusted along with the estimated resources that were anticipated to be available. Budgeted expenditures are not allowed to exceed estimated resources that are certified by the County Auditor. As additional resources are identified, the certification is amended and budgeted expenditures can be adjusted accordingly. The final budgeted expenditures exceeded actual expenditures and encumbrances, with the most significant variances being for general government and transportation.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

#### Capital Assets

At the end of 2022, the City had \$119,293,411 in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation). Of this total, \$56,348,598 was reported in governmental activities and \$62,944,813 was reported in business-type activities.

For governmental activities, the increase in total capital assets was due in large part to road improvements, as well as the recreation center kiddie pool remodeling and the purchase of several vehicles including an ambulance, street sweeper, and dump trucks. For business-type activities, the decrease in total capital assets was due to depreciation expense outpacing capital purchases. See Note 11 to the basic financial statements for detail on governmental and business-type activities capital assets.

#### Debt

At December 31, 2022, the City had total long-term debt obligations outstanding of \$44,749,987. Of this total, \$5,641,043 is due within one year and \$39,108,944 is due in more than one year.

All governmental long-term debt will be repaid by the general fund, the parks and recreation and the enforcement and education special revenue funds, the Lincoln Center bond retirement, parks and recreation bond retirement, tax increment financing, and OPWC loan payment debt service funds, and the income tax capital improvements fund.

All business-type long-term debt will be repaid by the wastewater enterprise fund. The OWDA loans are paid for with a combination of sewer revenues, special assessments, and participation revenues from Stark County.

At December 31, 2022, the City's overall legal debt margin was \$67,795,755 with an unvoted debt margin of \$31,081,098. See Note 18 to the basic financial statements for details on the City's long-term obligations.

#### **Current Financial Related Activities**

The City continues to maintain and/or cut costs in various areas pertinent to managing a balanced budget. Healthcare costs had no increase, and the City remains with their current carrier, MMO.

The City continues to see growth in income tax collections, partially due to new businesses. The City determined that the majority of the funds received from the American Rescue Plan Act will be used for sewer and storm water repairs, the purchase of a Health Department building and for the improvement of City parks. The budget was implemented to stay within the certification to maintain a balanced budget for 2022.

The City of Massillon Parks and Recreation Department is showing signs of recovery from the pandemic. The Recreation Center attendance has gradually increased since COVID-19 orders have been rescinded. However, we will continue to limit our spending and staffing levels until revenue increases.

#### **Contacting the City's Finance Department**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Jayne Ferrero, City of Massillon Auditor, One James Duncan Plaza, Massillon, Ohio 44646, (330) 830-1706, or visit our website at www.massillonohio.gov.

# **Basic Financial Statements**

**City of Massillon, Ohio** Statement of Net Position December 31, 2022

	P	rimary Government		Component Unit
	Governmental	Business-Type	T-4-1 *	City of Massillon
Assets	Activities	Activities	Total *	Board of Health
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$35,498,257	\$14,841,114	\$50,339,371	\$123,253
Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts	157,348	0	157,348	0
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Escrow Agents	1,000,835	0	1,000,835	0
Materials and Supplies Inventory	426,963	0	426,963	0
Accrued Interest Receivable	125,627	0	125,627	0
Accounts Receivable	1,040,357	2,557,025	3,597,382	0
Internal Balances	(104,420)	104,420	0	0
Intergovernmental Receivable	1,772,246	15,809,704	17,581,950	58,224
Prepaid Items Income Taxes Receivable	310,114 3,745,645	45,755 0	355,869 3,745,645	8,316 0
Property Taxes Receivable	3,298,153	0	3,298,153	0
Payment in Lieu of Taxes Receivable	1,009,108	0	1,009,108	0
Net Pension Asset (See Note 16)	58,243	13,994	72,237	3,404
Net OPEB Asset (See Note 17)	1,363,946	327,701	1,691,647	79,711
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	13,915,145	59,400	13,974,545	0
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	42,433,453	62,885,413	105,318,866	9,103
Total Assets	106,051,020	96,644,526	202,695,546	282,011
Deferred Outflows of Resources	07.001	0	07.081	0
Deferred Charge on Refunding Pension	97,081 7,663,967	391,732	97,081 7,994,669	0 * 97,650
OPEB	1,758,175	2,965	1,754,017	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	9,519,223	394,697	9,845,767	98,923
			,,,,,,,,,	
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	452,892	171,621	624,513	21,440
Accrued Wages	604,437	70,781	675,218	15,171
Contracts Payable Intergovernmental Payable	981,176 429,142	163,133 35,227	1,144,309 464,369	0 16,344
Retainage Payable	189,613	0	189,613	0
Accrued Interest Payable	52,834	0	52,834	0
Unearned Revenue	16,016,555	0	16,016,555	0
Deposits Held Payable	505,707	0	505,707	0
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Due Within One Year	1,706,951	4,184,647	5,891,598	1,602
Due in More Than One Year:				
Net Pension Liability (See Note 16)	21,448,415	926,278	22,374,693	225,311
Net OPEB Liability (See Note 17)	3,086,641	0	3,086,641	0
Other Amounts	13,314,944	27,865,149	41,180,093	51,750
Total Liabilities	58,789,307	33,416,836	92,206,143	331,618
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Property Taxes	2,837,015	0	2,837,015	0
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	1,009,108	0	1,009,108	0
Pension	10,751,521	1,210,928	11,901,419	
OPEB	2,576,868	359,473	2,929,218	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	17,174,512	1,570,401	18,676,760	359,823
Net Position				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	43,053,631	46,635,028	89,688,659	9,103
Restricted for:				
Capital Projects	2,642,259	0	2,642,259	0
Transportation	5,720,329	0	5,720,329	0
Court Operations	1,179,181	0	1,179,181	0
Security Services	883,750	0	883,750	0
Vacant/Foreclosure Property Programs	662,760	0	662,760	0
Pension Plan Other Purpesses	46,357	11,519	57,876	2,727
Other Purposes Unclaimed Monies	725,904	0	725,904	0 0
Unclaimed Monies Women, Infants and Children Program	101,170 0	0 0	101,170 0	18,943
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(15,408,917)	15,405,439	(3,478)	(341,280)
Total Net Position	\$39,606,424	\$62,051,986	\$101,658,410	(\$310,507)
10101 IVEL 1 05111011	\$57,000,424	\$02,031,980	\$101,038,410	(\$510,507)

\* After deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the change in internal proportionate share of pension-related and OPEB-related items have been eliminated.

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

			Program Revenues	
	Expenses	Charges for Services and Sales	Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest	Capital Grants, Contributions and Assessments
Primary Government				
Governmental Activities:				
General Government - Primary Government	\$7,464,908	\$3,502,615	\$114,902	\$0
General Government - Intergovernmental	1,249,876	0	57,755	0
Security of Persons and Property	13,542,777	1,268,403	70,797	0
Transportation	4,386,214	29,044	2,153,653	599,792
Public Health and Welfare - Intergovernmental	466,768	10,327	42,187	0
Leisure Time Activities	3,974,757	2,226,946	126,649	163,295
Basic Utility Service	60,060	0	45,543	0
Economic Development and Assistance	653,015	1,000	542,289	0
Urban Redevelopment and Housing	153,270	176,194	120,546	0
Interest	613,943	0	0	0
Total Governmental Activities	32,565,588	7,214,529	3,274,321	763,087
Business-Type Activities:				
Wastewater	8,556,589	9,725,464	247,185	32,928
Total Primary Government	\$41,122,177	\$16,939,993	\$3,521,506	\$796,015
Component Unit:				
City of Massillon Board of Health	\$772,879	\$174,153	\$820,829	\$0

#### **General Revenues:**

Property Taxes Levied for: General Purposes Police and Fire Pension Massillon Museum Income Tax Levied for: General Purposes Transportation Debt Services Capital Improvements Leisure Time Activities Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs Unrestricted Contributions Payment in Lieu of Taxes Investment Earnings/Interest Other Total General Revenues

#### Transfers

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position Beginning of Year - Restated (See Note 3)

Net Position End of Year

	xpense) Revenue and rimary Government	0	Component Unit
Governmental	Business-Type		City of Massillor
Activities	Activities	Total	Board of Health
(\$3,847,391)	\$0	(\$3,847,391)	\$0
(1,192,121)	0	(1,192,121)	C
(12,203,577)	0	(12,203,577)	C
(1,603,725)	0	(1,603,725)	(
(414,254)	0	(414,254)	(
(1,457,867)	0	(1,457,867)	(
(14,517)	0	(14,517)	(
(109,726)	0	(109,726)	(
143,470	0	143,470	(
	0	(613,943)	(
(613,943)	0	(013,943)	(
(21,313,651)	0	(21,313,651)	(
0	1,448,988	1,448,988	(
(21,313,651)	1,448,988	(19,864,663)	(
0	0	0	222,103
1,737,894 397,414 854,135	0 0 0	1,737,894 397,414 854,135	( (
054,155	0	004,100	
15,983,364	0	15,983,364	(
2,262,848	0	2,262,848	(
1,389,435	0	1,389,435	(
1,319,963	0	1,319,963	(
1,726,953	0	1,726,953	(
1,094,771	0	1,094,771	(
3,427	0	3,427	(
1,023,969	0	1,023,969	(
(925,278)	0	(925,278)	(
312,698	9,034	321,732	1,852
27,181,593	9,034	27,190,627	1,852
175,600	(175,600)	0	(
27,357,193	(166,566)	27,190,627	1,852
6,043,542	1,282,422	7,325,964	223,955
33,562,882	60,769,564	94,332,446	(534,462
\$39,606,424	\$62,051,986	\$101,658,410	(\$310,507

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2022

	General	Street Construction	American Rescue Plan	Parks and Recreation	Other Governmental Funds
Assets		<b>**</b>	<b></b>	¢1.00 <b>7</b> .400	<b>***</b>
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$4,847,681	\$3,911,185	\$15,737,030	\$1,897,489	\$8,774,851
Cash and Cash Equivalents:	102.250	0	0	0	52 000
In Segregated Accounts	103,359	0	0	0	53,989
With Escrow Agents	0	0	325,000	0	675,835
Materials and Supplies Inventory	395,407	0	0	31,556	0
Accrued Interest Receivable Accounts Receivable	100,947	21,000	0	0	3,680
	413,732	0	8,000	0	618,625
Intergovernmental Receivable	616,049	877,216	0	6,673	272,308
Prepaid Items	234,195	16,816	28,867	24,179	6,057
Income Taxes Receivable	2,640,679	374,565	0	292,160	438,241
Property Taxes Receivable	1,897,250	0	0	0	1,400,903
Payment in Lieu of Taxes Receivable	0	0	0	0	1,009,108
Restricted Assets:	101 170	0	0	0	0
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	101,170	0	0	0	0
Total Assets	\$11,350,469	\$5,200,782	\$16,098,897	\$2,252,057	\$13,253,597
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$190,314	\$38,689	\$399	\$53,687	\$169,803
Accrued Wages	509,620	39,418	0	48,254	7,145
Contracts Payable	599,093	223,826	10,045	18,000	130,212
Intergovernmental Payable	154,768	18,160	0	25,153	231,002
Retainage Payable	64,612	125,001	0	0	0
Interfund Payable	0	0	104,420	0	0
Unearned Revenue	0	0	15,955,166	61,389	0
Deposits Held Payable	ů 0	0	0	01,509	505,707
Total Liabilities	1,518,407	445,094	16,070,030	206,483	1,043,869
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Property Taxes	1,660,648	0	0	0	1,176,367
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	0	0	0	0	1,009,108
Unavailable Revenues	1,825,617	709,637	0	103,849	1,182,664
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,486,265	709,637	0	103,849	3,368,139
Fund Balances					
Nonspendable	730,772	16,816	28,867	55,735	6,057
Restricted	0	4,029,235	0	0	5,869,871
Committed	38,045	0	0	1,885,990	2,841,164
Assigned	1,065,095	0	0	0	388,729
Unassigned (Deficit)	4,511,885	0	0	0	(264,232)
Total Fund Balances	6,345,797	4,046,051	28,867	1,941,725	8,841,589
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of					
Resources and Fund Balances	\$11,350,469	\$5,200,782	\$16,098,897	\$2,252,057	\$13,253,597

**City of Massillon, Ohio** Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities December 31, 2022

	Total	Total Governmental Fund Balances		\$21,204,029
at position are different because:\$35,168,236Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. $56,348,598$ 1,000,355Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds: Delinquent Property Taxes $461,138$ 1,145,5701,040,357Delinquent Property Taxes $1,245,449$ 9,05,0093,10,114Intergovernmental $1,145,570$ 0,04671,009,108Total $3,821,767$ 101,170The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. $97,081$ \$452,892Got4,437 0,981,176Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds: (104,440) 104,420(10,466,255) 1,000,108\$452,892Compensated Absences(1,893,660) 1,033,68316,0555General Obligation Bonds (10,466,255) 1,000,108(10,466,255) 1,000,10817,061The at pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: (1,933,660) 1,000,108(15,008,168)19,283,883Total(15,008,168)10,000,108Total(15,008,168)10,000,108Total(15,008,168)110,000,108Total(10,75,1,521)10,000,108Total(2,701,114)10,000,108Net OPEB Asset1,333,46414,247,653Deferred Outflows - OPEB	Governmental			
\$35,168,236Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. $56,348,598$ 1000,835Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds: Delinquent Property Taxes $461,138$ 1,1381,772,246Incergovernmental $1,145,370$ 3,745,6451,009,108Total $3,821,767$ 101,170The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. $215,065$ 548,155,802Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be anorized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position. $97,081$ 604,437Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: (604,437) $(52,834)$ 104,420Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: (606,455) $(134,693)$ (Compensated Absences $(1234,693)$ (Compensated Absences19,283,883Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: (7,667,890) $(17,0064)$ Financed Purchases2,837,015Total $(17,0064)$ Financed Purchases $(15,008,168)$ 19,283,883Total $(15,008,168)$ 2,837,015Total $(2,576,366)$ (21,1376)2,837,015Total $(2,576,366)$ (27,019,114)2,837,015Total $(2,570,66,37)$ (25,010,07)<	Funds	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. $56,348,598$ 1,000,385Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds: Delinquent Property Taxes 1,245,349 310,114 $1445,370$ (1,453,370 (1,453,370) (1,453,370) (1,453,370) (1,009,108)100,114Intergovernmental (1,190,9108) $1,145,370$ (1,009,108)100,1170The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. $215,065$ 548,155,802Deferred charges on refinding related to the issuance of long-term refinding delt will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position. $97,081$ 644,437 981,176 981,176 (242,083)Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds: (1,314,695) Compensated Absences (1,314,695) Compensated Absences(1,34,695) (271,376) (263,880)19,283,883 (1,009,108)Total(15,008,168)19,283,883 (1,009,108)Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 (1,009,108)Total(15,008,168)19,283,883 (1,009,108)Total(15,008,168)19,283,883 (1,009,108)Total(15,008,168)19,283,883 (1,009,108)Total(15,008,168)19,283,883 (1,009,108)Total(15,008,168)19,283,883 (1,009,108)Total(15,008,168)19,283,883 (1,009,108)Total(2,71,376)		net position are different because:		
157,348 1,000,835 426,963therefore are not reported in the funds.56,348,5980Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as maxualable revenue in the funds: Delinquen Property Taxes 1,245,849 3,745,645 1,000,108 3,228,153 1,000,108461,138 1,245,849 1,1772,246 1,1742,373 1,1772,246 1,1742,373,1751,1,145,370 3,821,7671,1170 1,170 2,483,683 1,1764 1,184,151 1,000,108 1,1764The assets and liability are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: 1,134,46951 1,248,383 1,1644,201 1,134,46951 1,2483,883 1,164,473215,065 1,248,483 1,248,483 1,248,483 1,248,483 1,248,4831,248,248 1,248,243 1,247,653 1,247,653 1,247,653 1,247,653 1,247,653 1,247,653 1,247,654 1,247,653 1,247,65	\$35,168,236			
1.000.833 426.963 125,627Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds: Delinquent Property Taxes4.61,138 1.45,370 1.445,370 1.45,370 1.45,370 1.45,370 1.328,153 1.009,108Other Total4.64,131 1.145,370 1.145,370 1.145,370 1.145,370 1.145,370 1.145,370 1.145,370 1.145,370 1.146,371 1.009,108Total3.821,767101,170 548,155,802The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.215,065548,155,802 604,437 981,176 420,003Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position.97,0818452,892 604,437 981,176 420,003Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: General Obligation Bonds Compensated Absences(10,466,255) (10,466,255) Loans(10,466,255) Loans1.001,108 3.821,767The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset(82,118) (11,30,3046 (10,466,255) Loans1.009,108 3.821,767The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability Arefor, the asset, liability Arefore and Firemar's Pension Deferred Outflows-inflows are not reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset58,243 (10,006,168)1.009,108 3.821,767The net pension/OPEB asset Arefor, the		Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and		
426,963 125,627 1,040,357Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds: 1,040,357 1,040,357 1,040,357 1,014 1,014 1,014,370 1,009,108Other or reported as unavailable revenue in the funds: 1,245,849 1,145,370 1,145,370 1,009,108461,138 1,145,370 1,109,108101,170 100,109Total1,145,370 1,009,1083,821,767101,170 100,109The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.215,005548,155,802 604,437 98,1,176Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position.97,0815452,892 604,437 98,1,176 16,016,555Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds: 16,016,555(10,466,255) 1,009,108 1,009,108(10,466,255) 1,000,10810,016,555 10,001,655General Obligation Bonds 10,001,08(17,004) 1,014,400(17,004) 1,039,660) 1,028,38310,283,883 10,009,108 3,3821,767The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows inflows are not reported in the funds: 1,0363,946(15,008,168) 1,0509,16810,283,883 10,009,108 3,3821,767The net pension/OPEB asset and iability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows inflows are not reported in the funds: Net Pension	157,348	therefore are not reported in the funds.		56,348,598
125,627 1,040,357 1,072,246 3,745,645and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds: Delinquent Property Taxes461,138 1,245,849 1,145,370 3,745,645310,114 3,745,645Intergovernmental1,145,370 6,44013,745,645Charges for Services905,009 6,44013,745,645Other64,401 governmental activities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.215,065548,155,802Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position.97,081S452,892 604,437 981,176Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds: (52,834)(52,834)Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: (16,016,555 505,707(10,466,255) (10,21,376)19,283,883Compensated Absences (12,837,015)(12,808,168) (10,006,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168) (15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Deferred Outflow's reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset58,243 (13,03,946<	1,000,835			
125,627 1,040,357 1,072,246 3,745,645and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds: Delinquent Property Taxes461,138 1,245,849 1,145,370 3,745,645310,114 3,745,645Intergovernmental1,145,370 6,44013,745,645Charges for Services905,009 6,44013,745,645Other64,401 governmental activities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.215,065548,155,802Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position.97,081S452,892 604,437 981,176Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds: (52,834)(52,834)Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: (16,016,555 505,707(10,466,255) (10,21,376)19,283,883Compensated Absences (12,837,015)(12,808,168) (10,006,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168) (15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)1,009,108 3,821,767Deferred Outflow's reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset58,243 (13,03,946<	426,963	Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures		
	125,627			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Delinquent Property Taxes	461,138	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			1,245,849	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Intergovernmental		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-		
1,009,108Total3,821,767101,170The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.215,065\$48,155,802Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position.97,081\$452,892604,437Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.(52,834)429,083Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:(52,834)16,016,555General Obligation Bonds(10,466,255) Compensated Absences(1,893,660)19,283,883Leases Payable(170,064) Financed Purchases(271,376) Police and Fireman's Pension Liability(892,118)2,837,015Total(15,008,168)(15,008,168)(15,008,168)1,009,108Net Pension Asset\$8,243 Net OPEB Asset1,363,946 Deferred Outflows - Pension7,663,9079,899,106Deferred Outflows - Pension(10,751,521) Deferred Outflows - OPEB(1,758,175 Net Pension Liability(21,448,415) (3,086,641)4,765,199Net Pension Liability(21,448,415) (3,086,641)Deferred Inflows - OPEB(2,576,868)21,204,029Total(2,7019,114)(10,751,521) Deferred Inflows - OPEB(2,576,868)21,204,029Total(2,7019,114)				
101,170The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.215,065\$48,155,802Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position.97,081\$452,892Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.(52,834)\$452,892Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.(52,834)\$420,083Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: General Obligation Bonds(10,466,255) (1,314,695) Compensated Absences(1,893,660) (1,314,695)\$19,283,883Compensated Absences(1,893,660) (1,60,64) Financed Purchases(271,376) (15,008,168)\$2,837,015Total(15,008,168)\$3,821,767Net Pension Asset\$8,243 (15,008,168)\$3,821,767Net Pension Asset\$8,243 (1,63,946) Deferred Outflows - Pension\$3,821,767Deferred Outflows - Pension7,663,967 (1,63,967) Deferred Outflows - Pension\$4,765,199Net Pension Asset\$8,243 (1,30,8664) Deferred Outflows - OPEB\$4,765,199Net OPEB Liability(3,086,641) (1,551,521) Deferred Inflows - OPEB\$21,204,029Total(27,019,114)Net Position of Governmental Activities\$39,606,424			- , -	3.821.767
\$48,155,802governmental activities in the statement of net position. $215,065$ $$452,892$ 064,437Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds. $97,081$ $$452,892$ Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds. $(52,834)$ $104,420$ Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: $(10,466,255)$ Loans $104,420$ Compensated Absences $(1,893,660)$ Leases Payable $(170,004)$ Financed Purchases $109,108$ Leases Payable $(170,004)$ Financed Purchases $(15,008,168)$ $1,009,108$ Net Pension Asset $58,243$ Net OPEB Asset $1,363,946$ Deferred Outflows - OPEB $838,247$ Deferred Outflows - OPEB $1,758,175$ Net OPEB Liability $(21,448,415)$ Deferred Outflows - OPEB $4,247,653$ Deferred Outflows - OPEB $(2,576,868)$ $21,204,029$ Total $(27,019,114)$ Net Position of Governmental Activities $$39,606,424$	,,			- )- )
$\frac{548,155,802}{548,155,802}$ governmental activities in the statement of net position. $215,065$ $\frac{548,155,802}{604,437}$ Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position. $97,081$ $\frac{5452,892}{604,437}$ Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds. $(52,834)$ $\frac{100,420}{10,420}$ Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: $(10,466,255)$ Loans $(13,14,695)$ Compensated Absences $\frac{100,283,883}{10,90,108}$ Leases Payable $(170,004)$ Financed Purchases $(271,376)$ Police and Fireman's Pension Liability $(892,118)$ (15,008,168) $\frac{7,667,890}{10,90,108}$ The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows inflows are not reported in the funds: $58,243$ Net OPEB Asset $\frac{838,247}{9,899,106}$ Deferred Outflows - OPEB $1,758,175$ Net Pension Liability $(2,148,415)$ Net OPEB Liability $\frac{4,247,653}{247,653}$ Deferred Outflows - OPEB $(2,576,868)$ $21,204,029$ Total $\frac{21,204,029}{704}$ Total $(27,019,114)$	101.170	The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in		
548,155,802Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position.97,081 $5452,892$ $604,437$ 981,176Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds. $(52,834)$ $429,083$ Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: $(10,466,255)$ $104,420$ General Obligation Bonds $(10,466,255)$ $505,707$ Loans $(1,314,695)$ $Compensated Absences$ $(1,893,660)$ $19,283,883$ Leases Payable $(170,064)$ Financed Purchases $(271,376)$ Police and Fireman's Pension Liability $(892,118)$ $1,009,108$ Total $(15,008,168)$ $3,821,767$ The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds:Net OPEB Asset $1,363,946$ $0$ Deferred Outflows - OPEB $1,758,175$ $9,899,106$ Deferred Outflows - OPEB $1,758,175$ $1,453,824$ Net OPEB Liability $(3,086,64)1$ $1,453,824$ Net OPEB Liability $(3,086,64)1$ $1,453,824$ Net OPEB Liability $(2,576,868)$ $21,204,029$ Total $(27,019,114)$	101,170			215.065
Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long-term refunding debt will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position. $97,081$ \$452,892 (604,437) 981,176 429,083 189,613Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds. $(52,834)$ 429,083 189,613Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: General Obligation Bonds $(10,466,255)$ Loans16,016,555 505,707General Obligation Bonds $(10,466,255)$ Loans19,283,883Compensated Absences $(170,064)$ Financed Purchases2,837,015 1,009,108 3,821,767Total $(15,008,168)$ 1,009,108 3,821,767The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds: Net OPEB Asset $58,243$ Net OPEB Asset838,247 9,899,106 4,765,199 1,453,824Net OPEB Asset $3,3086,641$ Deferred Outflows - OPEB1,453,824 1,453,824Net OPEB Liability $(10,751,521)$ Deferred Inflows - OPEB $(2,576,868)$ $(2,576,868)$ 21,204,029Total $(27,019,114)$	\$48 155 802	governmental activities in the statement of het position.		215,005
st452,892 604,437will be amortized over the life of the debt on the statement of net position.97,081 $5452,892$ 604,437 981,176 429,083Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.(52,834) $104,420$ 104,420Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:(10,466,255) $104,420$ 104,420General Obligation Bonds(10,466,255) $104,420$ 104,420Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:(13,14,695) $104,420$ 19,283,883Leases Payable(170,064)Financed Purchases(271,376)Police and Fireman's Pension Liability(892,118) $2,837,015$ 1,009,108Total $3,821,767$ The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset58,243 $838,247$ 9,899,106 4,765,199 1,453,824Net OPEB Asset1,363,946Deferred Outflows - OPEB(1,758,175) $4,765,199$ 1,453,824Net OPEB Liability(3,086,641) $4,247,653$ 2,1,204,029Deferred Inflows - Pension(10,751,521)Deferred Inflows - OPEB(2,576,688) $21,204,029$ Total(27,019,114)	\$10,135,002	Deferred charges on refunding related to the issuance of long term refunding de	ht	
\$452,892 604,437 981,176Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds. $(52,834)$ 429,083 189,613 104,420Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: $(10,466,255)$ (1,314,695) Compensated Absences $(1,314,695)$ (1,893,660)19,283,883 1,9283,883 2,883,7015 1,009,108 3,821,767Leases Payable Total $(170,064)$ (15,008,168)7,667,890The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period in the funds: $(15,008,168)$ 7,667,890Net Pension Asset Deferred Outflows - Pension $58,243$ (1,363,946) $(10,751,521)$ Deferred Outflows - Pension838,247 9,899,106 4,2427,653Deferred Outflows - Pension $(10,751,521)$ Deferred Inflows - OPEB (2,576,868) $(27,019,114)$ 14,53,824 21,204,029Net Pension a Activities $(27,019,114)$			01	07.091
604,437 981,176 429,083Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds. $(52,834)$ $104,420$ $104,420$ Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: $(1,414,695)$ Compensated Absences $(1,314,695)$ Compensated Absences $(1,314,695)$ Compensated Absences $19,283,883$ Leases Payable $(170,064)$ Financed Purchases $(271,376)$ Police and Fireman's Pension Liability $(892,118)$ (15,008,168) $2,837,015$ $1,009,108$ Total $(15,008,168)$ $3,821,767$ The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds: $838,247$ $9,899,106$ $4,765,199$ $1,453,824$ Net OPEB Asset $1,363,946$ $1,758,175$ Net Pension Liability $4,2247,653$ $21,204,029$ Net Porsiton of Governmental Activities $(27,019,114)$ Net Position of Governmental Activities $$39,606,424$	\$452,802	whi be amortized over the me of the deot on the statement of het position.		97,081
981,176 429,083 189,613therefore is not reported in the funds. $(52,834)$ 189,613 104,420 16,016,555Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: General Obligation Bonds $(10,466,255)$ Loans $(1,314,695)$ Compensated Absences19,283,883Leases Payable $(170,064)$ Financed Purchases $(271,376)$ Police and Fireman's Pension Liability $(892,118)$ (15,008,168)2,837,015 1,009,108Total $(15,008,168)$ 3,821,767 9,899,106The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset $58,243$ Net OPEB Asset838,247 9,899,106 1,453,824 2,1,204,029Net OPEB Liability $(21,448,415)$ Net Pension Liability14,53,824 2,1,204,029Net OPEB Liability $(3,086,641)$ Loars - Pension21,204,029Total $(27,019,114)$				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				(52,924)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		therefore is not reported in the funds.		(52,834)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		_		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	505,707			
Financed Purchases $(271,376)$ Police and Fireman's Pension Liability $(892,118)$ 1,009,108 $(15,008,168)$ 3,821,767The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset $58,243$ $1,363,946$ 838,247Deferred Outflows - Pension $7,663,967$ Deferred Outflows - Pension $7,663,967$ $1,758,175$ 9,899,106Deferred Outflows - OPEB $1,758,175$ $4,765,199$ Net OPEB Liability $(3,086,641)$ $4,247,653$ 21,204,029Total $(27,019,114)$ Net Position of Governmental Activities				
Police and Fireman's Pension Liability $(892,118)$ 2,837,015Total $(15,008,168)$ 1,009,108 $3,821,767$ The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset $58,243$ 838,247Deferred Outflows - Pension $7,663,967$ 9,899,106Deferred Outflows - Pension $7,663,967$ 9,899,106Deferred Outflows - OPEB $1,758,175$ 4,765,199Net Pension Liability $(21,448,415)$ 1,453,824Net OPEB Liability $(3,086,641)$ 4,247,653Deferred Inflows - Pension $(10,751,521)$ Deferred Inflows - OPEB $(2,576,868)$ $(27,019,114)$ 21,204,029Total $(27,019,114)$	19,283,883			
2,837,015 1,009,108 3,821,767Total(15,008,168)3,821,767The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset58,2437,667,890Net Pension Asset58,243838,247Deferred Outflows - Pension7,663,9679,899,106Deferred Outflows - OPEB1,758,1754,765,199Net Pension Liability(21,448,415)1,453,824Net OPEB Liability(3,086,641)4,247,653Deferred Inflows - Pension(10,751,521)Deferred Inflows - OPEB(2,576,868)21,204,029Total(27,019,114)				
1,009,108 3,821,767The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset58,243838,247Net OPEB Asset1,363,9469,899,106Deferred Outflows - Pension7,663,9679,899,106Deferred Outflows - OPEB1,758,1754,765,199Net Pension Liability(21,448,415)1,453,824Net OPEB Liability(3,086,641)4,247,653Deferred Inflows - Pension(10,751,521)Deferred Inflows - OPEB(2,576,868)21,204,029Total(27,019,114)			(892,118)	
3,821,767The net pension/OPEB asset and liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset58,2437,667,890Net Pension Asset58,243838,247Deferred Outflows - Pension7,663,9679,899,106Deferred Outflows - Pension1,758,1754,765,199Net Pension Liability(21,448,415)1,453,824Net OPEB Liability(3,086,641)4,247,653Deferred Inflows - Pension(10,751,521)Deferred Inflows - OPEB(2,576,868)21,204,029Total(27,019,114)	2,837,015	Total		(15,008,168)
in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds: Net Pension Asset58,243838,247Net OPEB Asset1,363,9469,899,106Deferred Outflows - Pension7,663,9679,899,106Deferred Outflows - OPEB1,758,1754,765,199Net Pension Liability(21,448,415)1,453,824Net OPEB Liability(3,086,641)4,247,653Deferred Inflows - Pension(10,751,521)Deferred Inflows - OPEB(2,576,868)(27,019,114)21,204,029Total(27,019,114)	1,009,108			
7,667,890         deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds:           Net Pension Asset         58,243           Net OPEB Asset         1,363,946           838,247         Deferred Outflows - Pension           9,899,106         Deferred Outflows - OPEB           4,765,199         Net OPEB Liability           1,453,824         Net OPEB Liability           4,247,653         Deferred Inflows - Pension           21,204,029         Total           Net Position of Governmental Activities         \$39,606,424	3,821,767			
Net Pension Asset         58,243           Net OPEB Asset         1,363,946           838,247         Deferred Outflows - Pension           9,899,106         Deferred Outflows - OPEB           4,765,199         Net Pension Liability           1,453,824         Net OPEB Liability           4,247,653         Deferred Inflows - Pension           21,204,029         Total           (27,019,114)		in the current period; therefore, the asset, liability and related		
Net OPEB Asset         1,363,946           838,247         Deferred Outflows - Pension         7,663,967           9,899,106         Deferred Outflows - OPEB         1,758,175           4,765,199         Net OPEB Liability         (21,448,415)           1,453,824         Net OPEB Liability         (3,086,641)           4,247,653         Deferred Inflows - Pension         (10,751,521)           Deferred Inflows - OPEB         (2,576,868)         (27,019,114)           Net Position of Governmental Activities         \$39,606,424	7,667,890	deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in the funds:		
838,247       Deferred Outflows - Pension       7,663,967         9,899,106       Deferred Outflows - OPEB       1,758,175         4,765,199       Net Pension Liability       (21,448,415)         1,453,824       Net OPEB Liability       (3,086,641)         4,247,653       Deferred Inflows - Pension       (10,751,521)         Deferred Inflows - OPEB       (2,576,868)       (27,019,114)         21,204,029       Total       (27,019,114)		Net Pension Asset	58,243	
9,899,106         Deferred Outflows - OPEB         1,758,175           4,765,199         Net Pension Liability         (21,448,415)           1,453,824         Net OPEB Liability         (3,086,641)           4,247,653         Deferred Inflows - Pension         (10,751,521)           Deferred Inflows - OPEB         (2,576,868)         (27,019,114)           Net Position of Governmental Activities         \$39,606,424		Net OPEB Asset	1,363,946	
4,765,199       Net Pension Liability       (21,448,415)         1,453,824       Net OPEB Liability       (3,086,641)         4,247,653       Deferred Inflows - Pension       (10,751,521)         Deferred Inflows - OPEB       (2,576,868)       (27,019,114)         21,204,029       Total       (27,019,114)         Net Position of Governmental Activities	838,247	Deferred Outflows - Pension	7,663,967	
1,453,824       Net OPEB Liability       (3,086,641)         4,247,653       Deferred Inflows - Pension       (10,751,521)         21,204,029       Total       (2,576,868)         Net Position of Governmental Activities	9,899,106	Deferred Outflows - OPEB	1,758,175	
1,453,824       Net OPEB Liability       (3,086,641)         4,247,653       Deferred Inflows - Pension       (10,751,521)         21,204,029       Total       (2,576,868)         Net Position of Governmental Activities	4,765,199	Net Pension Liability	(21,448,415)	
4,247,653         Deferred Inflows - Pension         (10,751,521)           21,204,029         Deferred Inflows - OPEB         (2,576,868)           Net Position of Governmental Activities         \$39,606,424				
Deferred Inflows - OPEB         (2,576,868)           21,204,029         Total         (27,019,114)           Net Position of Governmental Activities         \$39,606,424				
21,204,029         Total         (27,019,114)           Net Position of Governmental Activities         \$39,606,424				
Net Position of Governmental Activities       \$39,606,424	21,204,029	Total		(27,019,114)
		Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$39,606,424
	\$48,155,802			

#### **City of Massillon, Ohio** Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	General	Street Construction	American Rescue Plan	Parks and Recreation	Other Governmental Funds
Revenues					
Property Taxes	\$1,716,122	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,165,281
Income Taxes	16,381,235	2,319,284	0	1,770,973	2,775,427
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	2,700	0	0	0	1,021,269
Intergovernmental	1,055,997	1,830,790	175,245	0	1,340,098
Investment Earnings/Interest	(952,131)	22,793	0	0	4,064
Licenses and Permits	776,299	0	0	27,630	0
Fines and Forfeitures	1,302,435	0	0	0	714,755
Opioid Settlement	0	0	0	0	10,327
Charges for Services	1,836,667	0	0	2,167,370	193,837
Contributions and Donations	116,722	0	0	0	42,155
Other	156,804	27,231	0	51,186	87,684
Total Revenues	22,392,850	4,200,098	175,245	4,017,159	7,354,897
Expenditures Current:					
General Government	8,333,397	0	41,344	0	630,152
Security of Persons and Property	11,962,305	0	4,095	0	1,779,748
Transportation	1,322,921	2,703,498	0	0	201,036
Leisure Time Activities	102,812	0	87,619	3,911,497	76,455
Basic Utility Service	0	0	0	0	60,060
Economic Development and Assistance	90,978	0	0	0	655,825
Urban Redevelopment and Housing	0	0	0	0	153,270
Intergovernmental	453,448	0	13,320	0	1,249,876
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	1,322,736
Debt Service:					, ,
Principal Retirement	57,991	0	0	60,048	1,332,254
Interest	41,194	0	0	9,649	539,936
Total Expenditures	22,365,046	2,703,498	146,378	3,981,194	8,001,348
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	27,804	1,496,600	28,867	35,965	(646,451)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	0	0	20,812
Transfers In	0	0	0	0	1,654,551
Transfers Out	(1,601,607)	0	0	0	(52,944)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,601,607)	0	0	0	1,622,419
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,573,803)	1,496,600	28,867	35,965	975,968
Fund Balances Beginning of Year	7,919,600	2,549,451	0	1,905,760	7,865,621
Fund Balances End of Year	\$6,345,797	\$4,046,051	\$28,867	\$1,941,725	\$8,841,589

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$963,597
ental	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the	
	statement of activities are different because:	
403		
919	Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement	
69	of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as	
30 74)	depreciation/amortization expense. This is the amount by which capital asset additions exceeded depreciation/amortization in the current period:	
74) 29	Capital Asset Additions:	
0	Capital Outlay 3,021,543	
	Capital Contributions 590,904	
	Capital Asset Transfers 175,600	
	Current Year Depreciation/Amortization (2,907,550)	
-	Total	880,497
	Covernmental funds only report the disposal of conital assets to the extent proceeds are received	
	Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal.	(23,727)
	nom die suie. In die suiement of dervices, a gain of 1055 is reported for each disposal.	(23,727)
	Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources	
	are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds:	
	Delinquent Property Taxes 108,040	
	Income Taxes (564,356)	
	Intergovernmental (16,309)	
	Charges for Services 185,209 Other (10.207)	
	Other (10,207) Total	(297,623)
	1000	(2)7,023)
	Repayment of debt and other long-term liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds,	
	but the payment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.	1,450,293
	Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial	
	resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds:	
	Amortization of Deferred Charges(24,270)Accrued Interest7,864	
	Amortization of Discount (6,758)	
	Total	(23,164)
		/
	Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences,	
	do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported	100 071
.	as expenditures in the governmental funds.	188,971
	The change in net position of the internal service fund is reported with governmental	
-	activities in the statement of activities.	18,571
		,
	Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds;	
_	however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows:	
	Pension 2,584,199	
	OPEB 50,699	2 62 4 000
	Total	2,634,898
	Except for amounts reported as deferred outflows/inflows, changes in the net pension/OPEB	
	asset or liability are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities:	
	Pension (651,554)	
	OPEB 902,783	
	Total	251,229
		,
1	Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$6,043,542

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$1,728,300	\$1,714,296	\$1,714,296	\$0
Income Taxes	16,762,991	16,623,980	16,623,980	0
Payments in the Lieu of Taxes	2,700	2,700	2,700	0
Intergovernmental	1,059,100	1,050,536	1,050,536	0
Investment Earnings/Interest	335,400	332,646	287,432	(45,214)
Licenses and Permits	768,400	762,163	765,387	3,224
Fines and Forfeitures	1,314,200	1,303,596	1,303,596	0
Charges for Services	1,783,200	1,768,788	1,768,788	0
Contributions and Donations	3,500	3,427	3,427	0
Other	161,047	159,763	159,763	0
Total Revenues	23,918,838	23,721,895	23,679,905	(41,990)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government	11,362,585	8,892,392	8,487,811	404,581
Security of Persons and Property	12,060,803	12,405,008	12,289,316	115,692
Transportation	3,034,520	3,794,670	3,594,295	200,375
Economic Development and Assistance	88,107	90,862	90,560	302
Intergovernmental	453,448	453,448	453,448	0
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	4,621	4,621	4,621	0
Interest	1,572	1,572	1,572	0
Total Expenditures	27,005,656	25,642,573	24,921,623	720,950
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures	(3,086,818)	(1,920,678)	(1,241,718)	678,960
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	2,780,000	0	0	0
Transfers Out	(1,716,312)	(1,757,542)	(1,631,607)	125,935
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,063,688	(1,757,542)	(1,631,607)	125,935
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,023,130)	(3,678,220)	(2,873,325)	804,895
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	4,791,044	4,791,044	4,791,044	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	2,024,955	2,024,955	2,024,955	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$4,792,869	\$3,137,779	\$3,942,674	\$804,895

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Street Construction Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Income Taxes	\$2,325,126	\$2,361,393	\$2,361,393	\$0
Intergovernmental	1,815,000	1,842,875	1,842,875	0
Investment Earnings/Interest	2,000	1,793	1,793	0
Other	27,000	27,231	27,231	0
Total Revenues	4,169,126	4,233,292	4,233,292	0
Expenditures				
Current:				
Transportation	4,345,091	4,439,091	4,239,349	199,742
Net Change in Fund Balance	(175,965)	(205,799)	(6,057)	199,742
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	1,962,721	1,962,721	1,962,721	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	236,408	236,408	236,408	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$2,023,164	\$1,993,330	\$2,193,072	\$199,742

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual American Rescue Plan Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$8,043,985	\$8,048,080	\$8,048,080	\$0
<b>Expenditures</b> Current:				
General Government	4,626,332	4,626,332	922,911	3,703,421
Security of Persons and Property	0	4,095	4,095	0
Leisure Time Activities	212,967	212,967	212,967	0
Intergovernmental	424,687	424,687	424,687	0
Total Expenditures	5,263,986	5,268,081	1,564,660	3,703,421
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	2,779,999	2,779,999	6,483,420	3,703,421
<b>Other Financing Uses</b> Transfers Out	(2,780,000)	(2,780,000)	0	2,780,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1)	(1)	6,483,420	6,483,421
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	8,186,751	8,186,751	8,186,751	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$8,186,750	\$8,186,750	\$14,670,171	\$6,483,421

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Parks and Recreation Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Income Taxes	\$1,701,424	\$1,803,818	\$1,803,818	\$0
Licenses and Permits	26,128	27,630	27,630	0
Charges for Services	2,056,656	2,174,917	2,174,917	0
Other	48,403	51,186	51,186	0
Total Revenues	3,832,611	4,057,551	4,057,551	0
Expenditures				
Current:				
Leisure Time Activities	3,825,077	4,161,874	3,967,906	193,968
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	60,048	60,048	60,048	0
Interest	9,649	9,649	9,649	0
Total Expenditures	3,894,774	4,231,571	4,037,603	193,968
Net Change in Fund Balance	(62,163)	(174,020)	19,948	193,968
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	1,725,094	1,725,094	1,725,094	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	69,810	69,810	69,810	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$1,732,741	\$1,620,884	\$1,814,852	\$193,968

**City of Massillon, Ohio** Statement of Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2022

	Wastewater	Governmental Activities - Internal Service
Assets		
Current Assets:	¢14 041 114	¢229.951
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable	\$14,841,114 2,557,025	\$228,851 0
Interfund Receivable	104,420	0
Intergovernmental Receivable	15,809,704	0
Prepaid Items	45,755	0
Total Current Assets	33,358,018	228,851
Non-Current Assets: Restricted Assets:		
Net Pension Asset	13,994	0
Net OPEB Asset	327,701	0
Nondepreciable Capital Assets Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	59,400 62,885,413	0 0
		î
Total Non-Current Assets	63,286,508	0
Total Assets	96,644,526	228,851
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
Pension	391,732	0
OPEB	2,965	0
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	394,697	0
Liabilities Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	171,621	0
Accrued Wages	70,781	0
Contracts Payable Intergovernmental Payable	163,133 35,227	0 59
Compensated Absences Payable	6,066	0
Loans Payable	4,178,581	0
Claims Payable	0	13,727
Total Current Liabilities	4,625,409	13,786
Long-Term Liabilities (net of current portion):		
Compensated Absences Payable	408,251	0
Loans Payable Net Pension Liability	27,456,898 926,278	0 0
Total Long-Term Liabilities	28,791,427	0
Total Liabilities	33,416,836	13,786
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Pension	1,210,928	0
OPEB	359,473	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,570,401	0
Net Position		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	46,635,028	0
Restricted for Pension Plan	11,519	0
Unrestricted	15,405,439	215,065
Total Net Position	\$62,051,986	\$215,065

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Operating RevenuesCharges for Services $\$9,725,464$ $\$0$ Special Assessments $638$ $0$ Other $9,034$ $0$ Total Operating Revenues $9,735,136$ $0$ Operating ExpensesPersonal Services $1,845,156$ $0$ Contractual Services $2,108,580$ $0$ Materials and Supplies $903,469$ $0$ Depreciation $3,559,965$ $0$ Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate $0$ $(18,571)$ Refunds $1,395$ $0$ Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Expenses $(13,6571)$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(138,024)$ $0$ Interest Expense $(138,024)$ $0$ Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ $0$ Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ $0$ Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ $0$ Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$ Net Position End of Year $$62,051,986$ $$215,065$		Wastewater	Governmental Activities - Internal Service
Special Assessments $638$ $0$ Other $9,034$ $0$ Total Operating Revenues $9,735,136$ $0$ Operating Expenses $9,735,136$ $0$ Personal Services $1,845,156$ $0$ Contractual Services $2,108,580$ $0$ Materials and Supplies $903,469$ $0$ Depreciation $3,559,965$ $0$ Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate $0$ $(18,571)$ Refunds $1,395$ $0$ Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Income $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(138,024)$ $0$ Intergovernmental $247,185$ $0$ Interest Expense $(138,024)$ $0$ Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ $0$ Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ $0$ Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ $0$ Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Operating Revenues		
Other $9,034$ 0Total Operating Revenues $9,735,136$ 0Operating ExpensesPersonal Services $1,845,156$ 0Contractual Services $2,108,580$ 0Materials and Supplies $903,469$ 0Depreciation $3,559,965$ 0Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate0 $(18,571)$ Refunds $1,395$ 0Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Income $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(138,024)$ 0Interest Expense $(177,5600)$ 0Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ 0Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ 00Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Charges for Services	\$9,725,464	\$0
Total Operating Revenues $9,735,136$ $0$ Operating Expenses $1,845,156$ $0$ Contractual Services $1,845,156$ $0$ Contractual Services $2,108,580$ $0$ Materials and Supplies $903,469$ $0$ Depreciation $3,559,965$ $0$ Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate $0$ $(18,571)$ Refunds $1,395$ $0$ Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Income $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $0$ $1138,024$ ) $0$ Intergovernmental $247,185$ $0$ Intergovernmental $(175,600)$ $0$ Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ $0$ Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ $0$ Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Special Assessments	638	0
Operating ExpensesPersonal Services $1,845,156$ 0Contractual Services $2,108,580$ 0Materials and Supplies $903,469$ 0Depreciation $3,559,965$ 0Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate0 $(18,571)$ Refunds $1,395$ 0Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Income $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)1 $(138,024)$ 0Intergovernmental $247,185$ 0Interest Expense $(138,024)$ 0Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ 0Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ 0Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ 0Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Other	9,034	0
Personal Services $1,845,156$ 0Contractual Services $2,108,580$ 0Materials and Supplies $903,469$ 0Depreciation $3,559,965$ 0Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate0 $(18,571)$ Refunds $1,395$ 0Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Income $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)1 $0$ Interest Expense $(138,024)$ 0Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ 0Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ 0Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ 0Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Total Operating Revenues	9,735,136	0
Contractual Services $2,108,580$ 0Materials and Supplies $903,469$ 0Depreciation $3,559,965$ 0Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate0 $(18,571)$ Refunds $1,395$ 0Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Income $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)1 $(138,024)$ Intergovernmental $247,185$ 0Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ 0Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ 0Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ 0Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Operating Expenses		
Materials and Supplies $903,469$ 0Depreciation $3,559,965$ 0Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate $0$ $(18,571)$ Refunds $1,395$ $0$ Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Income $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $1(138,024)$ $0$ Intergovernmental $247,185$ $0$ Interest Expense $(138,024)$ $0$ Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ $0$ Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ $0$ Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ $0$ Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Personal Services	1,845,156	0
Depreciation $3,559,965$ $0$ Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate $0$ $(18,571)$ Refunds $1,395$ $0$ Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Income $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Intergovernmental $247,185$ $0$ Interest Expense $(138,024)$ $0$ Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ $0$ Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ $0$ Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ $0$ Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Contractual Services	2,108,580	0
Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate0 $(18,571)$ Refunds $1,395$ $0$ Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Income $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Intergovernmental $247,185$ $0$ Interest Expense $(138,024)$ $0$ Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ $0$ Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ $0$ Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ $0$ Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Materials and Supplies	903,469	0
Refunds       1,395       0         Total Operating Expenses       8,418,565       (18,571)         Operating Income       1,316,571       18,571         Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)       1       1         Intergovernmental       247,185       0         Interest Expense       (138,024)       0         Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets       (175,600)       0         Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)       (66,439)       0         Income before Contributions       1,250,132       18,571         Capital Contributions       32,290       0         Change in Net Position       1,282,422       18,571         Net Position Beginning of Year       60,769,564       196,494	Depreciation	3,559,965	0
Total Operating Expenses $8,418,565$ $(18,571)$ Operating Income $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $1,316,571$ $18,571$ Intergovernmental $247,185$ $0$ Interest Expense $(138,024)$ $0$ Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ $0$ Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ $0$ Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ $0$ Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Change in Workers' Compensation Estimate	0	(18,571)
Operating Income         1,316,571         18,571           Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)         247,185         0           Intergovernmental         247,185         0           Interest Expense         (138,024)         0           Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets         (175,600)         0           Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)         (66,439)         0           Income before Contributions         1,250,132         18,571           Capital Contributions         32,290         0           Change in Net Position         1,282,422         18,571           Net Position Beginning of Year         60,769,564         196,494	Refunds	1,395	0
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)Intergovernmental $247,185$ 0Interest Expense $(138,024)$ 0Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ 0Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ 0Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ 18,571Capital Contributions $32,290$ 0Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ 18,571Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ 196,494	Total Operating Expenses	8,418,565	(18,571)
Intergovernmental $247,185$ 0Interest Expense $(138,024)$ 0Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets $(175,600)$ 0Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) $(66,439)$ 0Income before Contributions $1,250,132$ $18,571$ Capital Contributions $32,290$ 0Change in Net Position $1,282,422$ $18,571$ Net Position Beginning of Year $60,769,564$ $196,494$	Operating Income	1,316,571	18,571
Interest Expense(138,024)0Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets(175,600)0Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)(66,439)0Income before Contributions1,250,13218,571Capital Contributions32,2900Change in Net Position1,282,42218,571Net Position Beginning of Year60,769,564196,494	Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)		
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets(175,600)0Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)(66,439)0Income before Contributions1,250,13218,571Capital Contributions32,2900Change in Net Position1,282,42218,571Net Position Beginning of Year60,769,564196,494	Intergovernmental	247,185	0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)(66,439)0Income before Contributions1,250,13218,571Capital Contributions32,2900Change in Net Position1,282,42218,571Net Position Beginning of Year60,769,564196,494	Interest Expense	(138,024)	0
Income before Contributions         1,250,132         18,571           Capital Contributions         32,290         0           Change in Net Position         1,282,422         18,571           Net Position Beginning of Year         60,769,564         196,494	Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(175,600)	0
Capital Contributions         32,290         0           Change in Net Position         1,282,422         18,571           Net Position Beginning of Year         60,769,564         196,494	Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	(66,439)	0
Change in Net Position         1,282,422         18,571           Net Position Beginning of Year         60,769,564         196,494	Income before Contributions	1,250,132	18,571
Net Position Beginning of Year60,769,564196,494	Capital Contributions	32,290	0
	Change in Net Position	1,282,422	18,571
Net Position End of Year         \$62,051,986         \$215,065	Net Position Beginning of Year	60,769,564	196,494
	Net Position End of Year	\$62,051,986	\$215,065

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Wastewater	Governmental Activities - Internal Service
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities</b>		
Cash Received from Customers	\$9,580,173	\$0
Cash Received from Other Operating Sources	11,444	0
Cash Payments for Employee Services and Benefits	(2,519,515)	0
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(2,986,974)	0
Cash Payments for Claims	0	(1,189)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	4,085,128	(1,189)
<b>Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities</b>		
Intergovernmental	142,765	0
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities		
Capital Contributions	1,984,168	0
Payments for Capital Acquisitions	(1,268,136)	0
Principal Paid on Loans	(4,143,887)	0
Interest Paid on Loans	(138,024)	0
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	(3,565,879)	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	662,014	(1,189)
Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year	14,179,100	230,040
Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year	\$14,841,114	\$228,851

(continued)

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds (continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities

Operating Income	\$1,316,571	\$18,571
Adjustments:		
Depreciation	3,559,965	0
(Increase) Decrease in Assets and Deferred Outflows:		
Accounts Receivable	(93,029)	0
Intergovernmental Receivable	(50,490)	0
Materials and Supplies Inventory	1,872	0
Prepaid Items	(16,637)	0
Net Pension Asset	(1,597)	0
Net OPEB Asset	4,750	
Deferred Outflows - Pension	331,432	0
Deferred Outflows - OPEB	140,439	0
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:		
Accounts Payable	(44,844)	0
Accrued Wages	7,362	0
Contracts Payable	84,873	0
Intergovernmental Payable	2,618	(1,130)
Compensated Absences Payable	36,445	0
Claims Payable	0	(18,630)
Net Pension Liability	(53,218)	0
Deferred Inflows - Pension	(706,230)	0
Deferred Inflows - OPEB	(435,154)	0
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$4,085,128	(\$1,189)

#### Noncash Capital Financing Activities:

At December 31, 2021, the City had an intergovernmental receivable related to capital contributions of \$17,277,572 in the wastewater fund.

At December 31, 2022, the City had an intergovernmental receivable related to capital contributions of \$15,325,694 in the wastewater fund.

During 2022, infrastructure with a book value of \$175,600 was transferred from the wastewater enterprise fund to governmental activities. This amount is included in loss on disposal of capital assets.

At December 31, 2021, the City had contracts payable related to the acquisition of capital assets of \$151,820 in the wastewater fund.

At December 31, 2022, the City had contracts payable related to the acquisition of capital assets of \$54,213 in the wastewater fund.

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds December 31, 2022

Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts	\$156,280
Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	56,036
Intergovernmental Payable	100,244
Total Liabilities	156,280
<b>Net Position</b> Restricted for Individuals, Organizations and Other Governments	\$0

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Additions	
Fines and Forfeitures for Other Governments	\$1,232,907
Fines and Forfeitures for Others	1,571,915
Total Additions	2,804,822
Deductions	
Distributions of Fines and Forfeitures to Other Governments	1,232,907
Distributions of Fines and Forfeitures to Others	1,571,915
Total Deductions	2,804,822
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary Net Position	0
Net Position at Beginning of Year	0
Net Position at End of Year	\$0

### Note 1 – Description of the City and Reporting Entity

The City of Massillon (the "City") was first incorporated by the Act of the State Legislature (the Act) as a town in 1838 under the Constitution of 1802. The Act establishing its incorporation was repealed in 1845 and Massillon was without municipal incorporation until March 10, 1853, when, under the provisions of the general act, it was incorporated as a village. Massillon has grown to a city of 32,146 inhabitants, covering 19.391 square miles.

The City has a Mayor-Council form of government with three members of council elected at large and six others elected from separate wards for two-year terms. The Mayor is Chief Executive and Administrative Officer of the City and has a term of four years.

#### **Reporting Entity**

A reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. For the City of Massillon, this includes police, fire, emergency service, street construction, parks and recreation, wastewater utility, general administrative services and a City council.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance deficits of or provide financial support to the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the City in that the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The City's only component unit is the City of Massillon Board of Health (Board of Health).

The Board of Health was created as a legally separate organization under chapter 3709 of the Ohio Revised Code. Among its various duties, the Board of Health provides for the prompt diagnosis and control of communicable diseases. The Board of Health may also inspect businesses where food is manufactured, handled, stored, or offered for sale. The Board of Health is operated by a board with all five voting members being appointed by the City. The mayor of the City of Massillon also serves on the board as president, voting only to break a tie. The rates charged by the Board are subject to the approval of City Council. In addition, the City provides funding to the Board of Health, thus the City can impose will on the Board of Health, and the Board of Health imposes a financial burden to the City. Therefore, the Board of Health is considered a discretely presented component unit of the City of Massillon. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from City Auditor Jayne Ferrero at the City of Massillon, One James Duncan Plaza, Massillon, Ohio 44646. (See Note 22.)

The City is associated with the Stark Council of Governments, the Stark Area Regional Transit Authority, Stark County Tax Incentive Review Council, Stark County Regional Planning Commission, and Massillon Community Improvement Corporation, which are defined as Jointly Governed Organizations, and the Local Organized Governments in Cooperation, which is defined as a Joint Venture. These organizations are presented in Notes 14 and 15 to the basic financial statements.

# Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described as follows.

# **Basis of Presentation**

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

*Government-wide Financial Statements* The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental program is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

*Fund Financial Statements* During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

# Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The City's funds are classified as either governmental, proprietary or fiduciary.

*Governmental Funds* Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

*General Fund* The general fund accounts and reports for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

*Street Construction Fund* The street construction fund accounts for and reports restricted revenue from income tax and state monies that are used to support transportation costs.

*American Rescue Plan Fund* The American Rescue Plan fund accounts for and reports restricted Coronavirus Local Fiscal Recovery Fund grant monies that were provided under the American Rescue Plan Act to support the City's response to and recovery from the COVID-19 public health emergency.

**Parks and Recreation Fund** The parks and recreation fund accounts for and reports grants that are restricted for capital improvements and committed revenue from income tax and charges for services which are used to support recreational programs in the City, including the City's golf course.

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted, committed or assigned to a particular purpose.

**Proprietary Funds** Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

*Enterprise Funds* Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The following is the City's major enterprise fund:

*Wastewater Fund* The wastewater fund accounts for the provision of sanitary sewer service to the residents and commercial users located within the City.

*Internal Service Fund* The internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City's internal service fund reports workers' compensation claims. For additional information, see Note 12.

*Fiduciary Funds* Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension (and other employment benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds and custodial funds. Trust funds are distinguished from custodial funds by the existence of a trust agreement or equivalent arrangement that has certain characteristics. The City does not have any trust funds. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund. The City's custodial funds account for assets held by the City as fiscal agent for the municipal court for various fine and forfeitures collected for the benefit of and distributed to individuals and other governments and organizations.

# Measurement Focus

*Government-wide Financial Statements* The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the City are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in total net position.

**Fund Financial Statements** All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary and fiduciary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net position. In fiduciary funds, a liability to the beneficiaries of fiduciary activity is recognized when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Fiduciary fund liabilities other than those to beneficiaries are recognized using the economic resources measurement focus.

For proprietary funds, the statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Fiduciary funds present a statement of changes in fiduciary net position, which reports additions to and deductions from custodial funds.

# **Basis of Accounting**

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting; proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, in the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

**Revenues** – **Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions** Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the City, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes and payments in lieu of taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (see Note 7). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year end: income tax, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees), grants, interest, licenses and permits, charges for services, and other.

**Unearned Revenue** Unearned revenue represents amounts under the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not yet been met because the amounts have not yet been earned. The City recognizes unearned revenue for prepaid recreation center memberships with membership periods that extend beyond the fiscal year end and for grant resources transmitted before eligibility requirements are met.

**Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources** In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the City, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for a deferred charge on refunding, pension, and OPEB. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are explained in Notes 16 and 17.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the City, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, payment in lieu of taxes, pension, OPEB, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes and payment in lieu of taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2022, but which were levied to finance 2023 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental, charges for services, and other. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities found on page 17. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position (see Notes 16 and 17).

*Expenses/Expenditures* On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

# Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents."

The Massillon Municipal Court custodial fund maintains separate accounts and is reported as "cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts" in the financial statements.

The City has partially funded a project with the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT), where ODOT received local funding upfront from the City. Also, the City made escrow payments for the purchase of a building for the Board of Health, with the closing and settlement taking place in 2023. The balances in these accounts are presented as "cash and cash equivalents with escrow agents" in the financial statements.

During 2022, the City had investments in a money market account, U.S. treasury notes/bonds, federal home loan bank bonds, federal farm credit bank bonds, negotiable certificates of deposit, federal national mortgage association bonds, federal home loan mortgage corporation bonds, commercial paper, and Tennessee Valley Authority bonds.

Investments are reported at fair value. The fair value of investments declined during 2022 resulting in negative investment earnings of \$925,274.

Investment earnings/interest revenue credited to the general fund during 2022 amounted to (\$952,131), which includes (\$859,843) assigned from other City funds.

For presentation on the financial statements, funds included within the City's cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less are considered to be cash equivalents.

#### Inventory

On the government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption.

# **Prepaid Items**

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2022, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed.

#### **Restricted Assets**

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change in nature or normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either externally imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restricted assets in the general fund represent money set aside for unclaimed monies. Restricted assets in the wastewater enterprise fund represent amounts held in trust by the pension and OPEB plans for future benefits.

# Capital Assets

General capital assets are capital assets that are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. They generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statements of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the respective funds.

All capital assets (except for intangible right to use lease assets which are discussed later) are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of infrastructure by backtrending (i.e. estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All capital assets are depreciated except for land and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Estimated
Description	Useful Life
Land Improvements	20 years
Buildings and Improvements	10 to 30 years
Vehicles	5 to 20 years
Machinery and Equipment	10 to 15 years
Infrastructure	25 to 50 years
Intangible Right to Use Lease - Equipment	3 to 5 years

The City's infrastructure consists of sanitary sewers, roads, storm sewers and includes infrastructure used in business-type activities acquired prior to December 31, 1980.

The City is reporting intangible right to use assets related to leased equipment. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, these intangible assets are being amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

# Deferred Charge on Refunding

On the government-wide financial statements, the difference between the reacquisition price (funds required to refund the old debt) and the net carrying amount of the old debt, the gain/loss on the refunding, is being amortized as a component of interest expense. This deferred amount is amortized over the life of the old or new debt, whichever is shorter, using the effective interest method and is presented as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position.

# Discounts

On the financial statements, discounts are deferred and amortized over the term of the debt issuances using the straight-line method. On the financial statements, discounts are presented as a decrease of the face amount of the debt issuances payable. On fund financial statements, discounts are financing uses in the year the debt issuances are issued.

# Interfund Balances

On the fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from transactions between funds are for services provided or goods received and from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." Interfund balance amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for any net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

Deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources from the change in internal proportionate share related to pension and OPEB items are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for any net residual amounts between governmental and business-type activities. These residual amounts are eliminated in the total column of the entity wide statement of net position.

#### **Compensated** Absences

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at December 31, by those employees whom it is estimated will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the City's termination policy.

The City does not accrue a liability for vacation benefits as of December 31. The City's policy and various employment contracts allow employees to earn vacation leave based on the completion of a certain number of years of employment. The employees become eligible for the vacation benefits on or after January 1, with an exception made for first year employees. Vacation is not allowed to be carried forward to the following calendar year. After an employee completes one year of service, January 1 is considered their anniversary date for vacation purposes. Based on the City's policy and contracts, a liability for earned vacation leave exists on January 1, but not on December 31.

# Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB asset/liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net positon have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

# Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds; however, claims and judgment and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Net pension/OPEB liabilities should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plans' fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits. Bonds, loans, financed purchases, and leases are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

# Leases

The City serves as lessee in various noncancellable leases. These leases are accounted for as follows:

*Lessee* At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life. Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

# Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

*Nonspendable* The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

**Restricted** Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances).

Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the City can be compelled by an external party, such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary, to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

**Committed** The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by the highest level formal action (ordinance or resolution, as both are equally legally binding) of City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance or resolution, as both are legally binding) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, the committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by City Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints is not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

*Assigned* Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. These amounts are assigned by City Council. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council or a City official delegated that authority by City Charter or ordinance, or by State Statute. State statute authorizes the City Auditor to assign fund balance for purchases on order provided such amounts have been lawfully appropriated. City Council also assigned fund balance for parking enforcement and for community and economic development.

**Unassigned** Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

# Net Position

Net position represents the difference between all other elements in the statement of net position. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Restricted net position for a pension plan represents the corresponding restricted asset amount after considering the related deferred outflows and deferred inflows. Net position restricted for other purposes includes funds for indigent drivers interlock, Massillon Museum, community improvement, basic utility services, public health, Massillon bicentennial, and COVID-19 response.

The City applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

# **Operating Revenues and Expenses**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for wastewater treatment. Operating expenses are necessary costs that have been incurred in order to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating.

# **OneOhio Opioid Settlement Monies**

During 2021, Ohio reached an agreement with the three largest distributors of opioids. Although the settlement has been reached, uncertainties remain related to measurement. As a participating subdivision, the City received the first of eighteen distributions in 2022. This distribution of \$10,327 is reflected as opioid settlement revenue in the OneOhio special revenue fund in the accompanying financial statements.

#### Internal Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Transfers between governmental activities are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements. Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are eliminated on the statement of activities. Interfund payments for services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

#### Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### **Budgetary Process**

All funds, except custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount Council may appropriate. The appropriations resolution is Council's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Council. The legal level of control has been established by Council at the object level within each fund.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the City Auditor. The amounts reported as the original and final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the amended certificate of estimated resources in effect at the time original and final appropriations were passed by Council.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts passed by Council during the year.

# Note 3 – Changes in Accounting Principles and Restatement of Net Position

# **Changes in Accounting Principles**

For 2022, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 87, *Leases* and related guidance from (GASB) Implementation Guide No. 2019-3, *Leases*. The City also implemented GASB Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, GASB Statement No. 92, *Omnibus* 

2020, GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans, and Implementation Guide No. 2020-1.

GASB Statement 87 enhances the relevance and consistency of information of the government's leasing activities. It establishes requirements for lease accounting based on the principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. A lesse is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right to use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. These changes were incorporated in the City's 2022 financial statements. The City recognized \$229,524 in leases payable at January 1, 2022, which was offset by the intangible asset, right to use lease - equipment.

GASB 91 clarifies the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures.

GASB 92 addresses a variety of topics including reporting by public entity risk pools for amounts that are recoverable from reinsurers or excess insurers and references to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature. These changes did not impact the City's financial statements.

GASB 97, among other items, requires that a Section 457 plan be classified as either a pension plan or an other employee benefit plan depending on whether the plan meets the definition of a pension plan.

The changes for GASB 87, GASB 91 and GASB 97 were incorporated in the City's 2022 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

# Restatement of Net Position

With the implementation of GASB 87 in 2022, it was determined that capital assets had been overstated at December 31, 2021. This was related to capital assets incorrectly reported as they were related to a lease that qualified under GASB 87 but had previously been classified as an operating lease. The correction to capital assets had the following effect on net position as reported December 31, 2021:

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Net Position at December 31, 2021	\$33,595,808	\$60,769,564	\$94,365,372
Adjustments: Capital Assets	(32,926)	0	(32,926)
Restated Net Position at December 31, 2021	\$33,562,882	\$60,769,564	\$94,332,446

# Note 4 – Accountability

As of December 31, 2022, the following funds had deficit fund balances:

	Amount
Special Revenue:	
Community Development	\$28,391
Police Pension	81,309
Fire Pension	145,605
Capital Projects:	
Project Grants	5,978

The deficits in the special revenue funds were the result of the application of generally accepted accounting principles. The general fund provides transfers to cover deficit balances in other funds; however, this is done when cash is needed rather than when accruals occur.

# Note 5 – Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the City is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented for the general and major special revenue funds, is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget.

The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are:

- 1. Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Unrecorded cash represents amounts received but not included as revenue on the budget basis operating statements. These amounts are included as revenue on the GAAP basis operating statement.
- 3. Investments are reported at cost (budget) rather than fair value (GAAP).
- 4. Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- 5. Budgetary revenues and expenditures of the budget stabilization, COBRA and retiree life insurance, parking enforcement, enterprise zone, and donations funds are reclassified to the general fund for GAAP reporting.
- 6. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance (GAAP).

# City of Massillon, Ohio

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general and major special revenue funds.

Net Change in Fund Balance						
		Street	American	Parks and		
	General	Construction	Rescue Plan	Recreation		
GAAP Basis	(\$1,573,803)	\$1,496,600	\$28,867	\$35,965		
Adjustment for Revenue Accruals	163,963	33,194	7,872,835	40,392		
Beginning Unrecorded Cash	7,928	0	0	0		
Ending Unrecorded Cash	(54,363)	0	0	0		
Beginning Fair Value Adjustment for Investments	(149,213)	0	0	0		
Ending Fair Value Adjustment for Investments	1,502,056	0	0	0		
Adjustment for Expenditure Accruals	(862,037)	182,262	(351,423)	26,228		
Perspective Differences:						
Budget Stabilization	(30,000)	0	0	0		
COBRA and Retiree Life Insurance	6,786	0	0	0		
Parking Enforcement	(11,007)	0	0	0		
Enterprise Zone	(1,000)	0	0	0		
Donations	(18,003)	0	0	0		
Adjustment for Encumbrances	(1,854,632)	(1,718,113)	(1,066,859)	(82,637)		
Budget Basis	(\$2,873,325)	(\$6,057)	\$6,483,420	\$19,948		

# Note 6 – Deposits and Investments

The City has elected to follow the provisions of State statute. State statutes classify monies held by the City into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits determined to be necessary to meet current demands upon the City treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that Council has identified as not required for use within the current five-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts, including passbook accounts.

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by the financial institution's participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution.

Interim monies held by the City can be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, bonds notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and Government National Mortgage Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 4. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
- 5. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, and, with certain limitations including a requirement for maturity within ten years from the date of settlement, bonds and other obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio, if training requirements have been met;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain bankers' acceptances (for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days) and commercial paper notes (for a period not to exceed two hundred seventy days) in an amount not to exceed 40 percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time if training requirements have been met; and
- 8. Written repurchase agreements in the securities described in (1) or (2) provided the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days.

The City has passed an ordinance allowing the City to invest monies not required to be used for a period of six months or more in the following:

- 1. Bonds of the State of Ohio;
- 2. Bonds of any municipal corporation, village, county, township, or other political subdivision of this State, as to which there is no default of principal, interest or coupons; and,
- 3. Obligations of the City.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage, and short selling are also prohibited.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

#### Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. As of December 31, 2022, the City had the following investments:

Measurement/Investment	Measurement Amount	Maturity	Standard & Poor's Rating	Percent of Total Investments
Fair Value - Level One Inputs:				
Money Market Accounts	\$17,145,737	Less than one year	AAAm	38.33 %
Fair Value - Level Two Inputs:				
U.S. Treasury Notes/Bonds	13,828,476	Less than five years	N/A	30.91
Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds	3,951,504	Less than four years	AA+	8.83
Federal Farm Credit Bank Bonds	3,366,912	Less than five years	AA+	7.53
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	2,314,650	Less than four years	N/A	5.17
Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds	1,943,731	Less than three years	AA+	N/A
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Bonds	1,257,857	Less than three years	AA+	N/A
Commercial Paper	744,268	Less than one year	A-1 or A-2	N/A
Tennessee Valley Authority Bonds	182,954	Less than three years	AA+	N/A
Total Investments	\$44,736,089			

Note: Custodial credit risk is defined by GASB as having 5 percent or more invested in the securities of a single issuer. Therefore, percent of total investments is not presented for investments totaling less than 5 percent.

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The preceding chart identifies the City's recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2022. The City's investments in the money market accounts are measured at fair value based on quoted market prices (level one input). The City's remaining investments measured at fair value are valued using methodologies that incorporate market inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data including market research publications. Market indicators and industry and economic events are also monitored, which could require the need to acquire further market data (level 2 inputs).

*Interest Rate Risk* As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses caused by rising interest rates, the City's investment policy requires that the City's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments, and that funds are not directly invested in securities maturing more than five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific cash flow requirement.

*Credit Risk* Credit Risk is addressed by the City's investment policy by the requirements that all investments are authorized by Ohio Revised Code and that the portfolio be diversified.

*Concentration of Credit Risk* Concentration of credit risk is defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board as having five percent or more invested in the securities of a single issuer. The City's investment policy places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer.

# Note 7 – Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2022, consisted primarily of municipal income taxes, property and other taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, accounts, interest, and intergovernmental receivables arising from grants, entitlements, and shared revenues. Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquencies that will not be collected within one year.

# **Property Taxes**

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the City. Property tax revenue received during 2022 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of 2021 taxes.

2022 real property taxes were levied after October 1, 2022, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2022, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. 2022 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2023.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2022 public utility property taxes, which became a lien December 31, 2021, are levied after October 1, 2022, and are collected in 2023 with real property taxes.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2022, was \$5.20 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real property and public utility tangible property upon which 2022 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

Category	Assessed Values
Real Estate:	
Residential/Agricultural	\$478,254,110
Other Real Estate	222,779,890
Tangible Personal Property	
Public Utility	33,259,140
Total	\$734,293,140

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the county, including the City. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real and public utility property taxes and outstanding delinquencies which were measurable as of December 31, 2022, and for which there was an enforceable legal claim. In governmental funds, the portion of the receivable not levied to finance 2022 operations is offset to deferred inflows of resources – property taxes. On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue while on the modified accrual basis the revenue has been reported as deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue.

#### Municipal Income Taxes

The City levies and collects an income tax of 2 percent on all income earned within the City as well as on incomes of residents earned outside the City. In the latter case, the City allows a credit of 100 percent of the tax paid to another municipality, not to exceed 2 percent of taxable income. Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee earnings and remit the tax to the City at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are also required to pay their estimated taxes at least quarterly and to file a final return annually. Income tax revenues are distributed based on Council's discretion and can change during the year. For 2022, the tax revenues were distributed between the general fund, 70.5 percent, income tax capital improvements fund, 4.5 percent, street construction fund, 10 percent, and parks and recreation fund, 15 percent. The parks and recreation fund also allocates income tax revenues to the parks and recreation debt service bond retirement and capital improvement funds as needed.

# Payments in Lieu of Taxes

According to State Law, the City has established several tax incremental financing districts within the City under which the City has granted property tax exemptions and agreed to construct certain infrastructure improvements. The property owners have agreed to make payments to the City to help pay the costs of the infrastructure improvements. The amount of those payments generally reflects all or a portion of the property taxes which the property owners would have paid if the property had not been declared exempt. The property owners' contractual promise to make these payments in lieu of taxes generally continues until the costs of the improvement have been paid or the agreement expires, whichever comes first. Future development by these owners or others may result in subsequent agreements to make payments in lieu of taxes and may therefore spread the costs of the improvements to a larger number of property owners.

#### Intergovernmental Receivable

A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Gasoline Tax	\$820,374
Local Government	397,747
Homestead and Rollback	153,025
Motor Vehicle License Tax	123,727
MRF Levy Fees	122,621
Workers' Compensation Refund	64,400
District Share of Court Costs	16,184
Prisoner Transport and Fingerprint Fees	15,950
Domestic Violence Grant	12,877
Prosecutor's Contract Reimbursement	11,275
Recycling Grant	9,926
Home Grant	6,600
Bulletproof Vest Grant	6,374
Ohio Department of Transportation Grant	5,978
Judges Insurance Reimbursement	5,188
Total	\$1,772,246

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### **Business-Type Activities:**

Wastewater	
Stark County - Loan Commitment	\$15,325,694
Stark County - Maintenance Share	477,064
Workers' Compensation Refund	6,946
Total	\$15,809,704

In 2001, the City of Massillon entered into a contractual agreement with Stark County for the expansion of the wastewater treatment plant. The County is responsible for 50 percent of the total loan commitment. In 2012, the City of Massillon entered into a contractual agreement with Stark County for the nutrient removal upgrade project for the wastewater treatment plant. The County is responsible for 46.47 percent of the total loan commitment. The total amount owed to the City due to both agreements as of December 31, 2022, is \$15,325,694. The City owns and maintains the asset. The County is paying for the use of the asset. This amount has been recorded on the City's books as an asset in "intergovernmental receivable." The asset is recorded in the wastewater enterprise fund.

# Note 8 – Tax Abatements

As of December 31, 2022, the City provides tax abatements through two programs: The Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) Tax Abatements and Enterprise Zone Tax Exemptions.

# Community Reinvestment Area (CRA)

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 5709, the City established a CRA to provide property tax abatements to encourage the construction of new structures. Abatements are obtained through application by the property owner, including proof that the improvements have been made, and equal 50 to 100 percent of the additional property tax resulting from the increase in assessed value as a result of the improvement. The amount of the abatement is deducted from the recipient's tax bill. The CRA agreements have recapture provisions, which include possible termination, modification, or repayment.

# Enterprise Zone Tax Exemptions

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 5709, the City established an Enterprise Zone to provide property tax abatements to encourage building expansion, new construction, job retention, and job creation. Abatements are obtained through application by the property owner, including proof that the improvements have been made, and equal 50 to 75 percent of the additional property tax resulting from the increase in assessed value as a result of the improvement. The amount of the abatement is deducted from the recipient's tax bill. The Enterprise Zone Tax Exemptions agreements have recapture provisions, which include possible termination, modification, or repayment.

Tax Abatement Program	Amount of 2022 Taxes Abated
Community Reinvestment Area (CRA): Massillon Senior	\$6,924
Enterprise Zone Tax Exemptions:	
Snackhouse Properties	31,778
Quest Automotive	1,220

# Note 9 – Internal Activity

# Interfund Transfers

Transfers In
Other
Governmental
Funds
\$1,601,607
52,944
\$1,654,551

The transfers of \$1,601,607 from the general fund to the other governmental funds were made to support the operations of special revenue funds and to provide for debt payments. Transfers of \$52,944 were made between other governmental funds for the purpose of providing for debt payments.

# Interfund Balances

Interfund balances at December 31, 2022, consisted of a \$104,420 interfund receivable for the Wastewater fund and interfund payable for the American Rescue Plan fund. The interfund balance represents grant expenses accrued in the Wastewater fund that will be reimbursed from the American Rescue Plan fund in 2023.

#### Internal Balances – Change in Proportionate Share

The City uses an internal proportionate share to allocate its net pension/OPEB liabilities (assets) and corresponding deferred outflows/inflows of resources and pension/OPEB expense to its various funds. This allocation creates a change in internal proportionate share. The effects of the internal proportionate share are eliminated from the pension/OPEB deferred outflows/inflows of resources in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for any net residual amounts between governmental and business-type activities. These residual amounts are eliminated in the total column of the entity wide statement of net position, thus allowing the total column to present the change in proportionate share for the City as a whole.

Balances related to the internal proportionate share for pension and OPEB at December 31, 2022, were as follows:

	Pens	sion	OPEB		
	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred	
	Outflows	Inflows	Outflows	Inflows	
Governmental Activities	\$61,008	\$22	\$7,123	\$0	
Business-Type Activities:					
Wastewater	22	61,008	0	7,123	
Total	\$61,030	\$61,030	\$7,123	\$7,123	

# Note 10 – Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented as follows:

Fund Balances	General	Street Construction	American Rescue Plan	Parks and Recreation	Other Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendable:						
Inventory	\$395,407	\$0	\$0	\$31,556	\$0	\$426,963
Prepaids	234,195	16,816	28,867	24,179	6,057	310,114
Unclaimed Monies	101,170	0	20,007	0	0,037	101,170
Total Nonspendable	730,772	16,816	28,867	55,735	6,057	838,247
	,					
Restricted for:	0	0	0	0	2 (2( 201	2 (2( 201
Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	2,636,281	2,636,281
Transportation	0	4,029,235	0	0	639,179	4,668,414
Court Operations	0	0	0	0	1,176,083	1,176,083
Security Services	0	0	0	0	882,871	882,871
Vacant/Foreclosure Property Programs Other Purposes:	0	0	0	0	44,135	44,135
Indigent Drivers Interlock	0	0	0	0	418,420	418,420
Community Improvement	0	0	0	0	29,368	29,368
Basic Utility Services	0	0	0	0	26,212	26,212
Public Health	0	0	0	0	10,327	10,327
Massillon Bicentennial	0	0	0	0	6,995	6,995
Total Restricted	0	4,029,235	0	0	5,869,871	9,899,106
	0	1,027,255	0		5,005,071	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Committed to:	0	<u>_</u>	0	0		
Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	1,293,375	1,293,375
Debt Service	0	0	0	0	1,189,975	1,189,975
Police Department	0	0	0	0	69,824	69,824
Leisure Time Activities	0	0	0	1,885,990	12,160	1,898,150
Veterans Park and Duncan Plaza	0	0	0	0	133,597	133,597
Fines and Forfeitures	0	0	0	0	100,296	100,296
Economic Development	0	0	0	0	31,505	31,505
Streetscape Project	0	0	0	0	10,432	10,432
Donor Purposes	38,045	0	0	0	0	38,045
Total Committed	38,045	0	0	1,885,990	2,841,164	4,765,199
Assigned to: Purchases on Order:						
City Administration	89,003	0	0	0	0	89,003
Court Operations	19,165	0	0	0	0	19,165
Police and Fire Departments	208,191	0	0	0	0	208,191
Engineering and Street Maintenance	670,875	0	0	0	0	670,875
Community Development	72	0	0	0	0	72
Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	388,729	388,729
Parking Enforcement	37,613	0	0	0	0	37,613
Community and Economic Development	40,176	0	0	0	0	40,176
Total Assigned	1,065,095	0	0	0	388,729	1,453,824
Unassigned (Deficit)	4,511,885	0	0	0	(264,232)	4,247,653
Total Fund Balances	\$6,345,797	\$4,046,051	\$28,867	\$1,941,725	\$8,841,589	\$21,204,029

**Stabilization Arrangement** In addition to the previous fund balance constraints, the City has a general fund budget stabilization arrangement that does not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 5705.13, the City established a budget stabilization by resolution to accumulate currently available resources to stabilize budgets against cyclical changes in revenues and expenditures. The budget stabilization reserve is only an insulator against short-term economic changes, and, because of the limitations imposed by the Ohio Revised Code, it could not reasonably protect an entity from long-term economic factors. The balance in the reserve at December 31, 2022, was \$480,000.

# Note 11 – Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for governmental activities for the year ended December 31, 2022, was as follows:

	Restated Balance 12/31/2021	Additions	Deductions	Transfers	Balance 12/31/2022
Governmental Activities					
Capital Assets, not being depreciated					
Land	\$10,862,789	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,862,789
Construction in Progress	5,553,048	1,788,433	(4,289,125)	0	3,052,356
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	16,415,837	1,788,433	(4,289,125)	0	13,915,145
Capital Assets, being depreciated					
Land Improvements	8,560,273	105,317	0	0	8,665,590
Buildings and Improvements	16,861,102	29,789	0	0	16,890,891
Vehicles	8,314,064	1,340,679	(97,027)	0	9,557,716
Machinery and Equipment	7,033,782	1,044,602	0	0	8,078,384
Infrastructure	47,464,986	3,592,752	0	175,600	51,233,338
Intangible Right to Use Lease - Equipment**	229,524	0	0	0	229,524
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated	88,463,731	6,113,139	(97,027)	175,600	94,655,443
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization:					
Land Improvements	(5,966,333)	(115,675)	0	0	(6,082,008)
Buildings and Improvements	(10,647,870)	(331,829)	0	0	(10,979,699)
Vehicles	(4,922,304)	(445,673)	73,300	0	(5,294,677)
Machinery and Equipment	(5,458,660)	(404,164)	0	0	(5,862,824)
Infrastructure	(22,392,573)	(1,555,504)	0	0	(23,948,077)
Intangible Right to Use Lease - Equipment**	0	(54,705)	0	0	(54,705)
Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	(49,387,740)	(2,907,550) *	73,300	0	(52,221,990)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, Net	39,075,991	3,205,589	(23,727)	175,600	42,433,453
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$55,491,828	\$4,994,022	(\$4,312,852)	\$175,600	\$56,348,598

During 2022, the City received a portion of road improvement projects costs from another government, valued at \$590,904. The City has recorded this as a capital contribution in governmental activities.

\* Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

General Government - Primary Government	\$91,131
Security of Persons and Property	488,755
Leisure Time Activities	607,537
Transportation	1,720,127
Total Depreciation/Amortization Expense	\$2,907,550

\*\* Of the current year depreciation/amortization total of \$2,907,550, \$54,705 is presented as leisure time activities expense on the statement of activities related to the City's intangible assets of golf course mowers and fitness equipment, which are included as intangible right to use leases. With the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, *Leases*, a lease meeting the criteria of this statement requires the lessee to recognize the lease liability and an intangible right to use asset.

Capital asset activity for business-type activities for the year ended December 31, 2022, was as follows:

	Balance 12/31/2021	Additions	Deductions	Transfers	Balance 12/31/2022
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>					
Capital Assets, not being depreciated					
Land	\$59,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$59,400
Construction in Progress	20,870	5,218	(26,088)	0	0
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	80,270	5,218	(26,088)	0	59,400
Capital Assets, being depreciated					
Land Improvements	20,325	0	0	0	20,325
Buildings and Improvements	44,216,285	103,476	0	0	44,319,761
Vehicles	1,713,678	40,260	0	0	1,753,938
Machinery and Equipment	4,483,430	768,098	0	0	5,251,528
Infrastructure	59,961,480	279,565	0	(175,600)	60,065,445
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated	110,395,198	1,191,399	0	(175,600)	111,410,997
Less Accumulated Depreciation:					
Land Improvements	(3,049)	(1,016)	0	0	(4,065)
Buildings and Improvements	(12,587,385)	(1,878,058)	0	0	(14,465,443)
Vehicles	(1,318,723)	(95,502)	0	0	(1,414,225)
Machinery and Equipment	(2,684,862)	(294,903)	0	0	(2,979,765)
Infrastructure	(28,371,600)	(1,290,486)	0	0	(29,662,086)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(44,965,619)	(3,559,965)	0	0	(48,525,584)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, Net	65,429,579	(2,368,566)	0	(175,600)	62,885,413
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$65,509,849	(\$2,363,348)	(\$26,088)	(\$175,600)	\$62,944,813

# Note 12 – Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of property and casualty losses, and injuries to employees.

# **Property and Liability**

The City belongs to the Public Entities Pool of Ohio (PEP), a risk-sharing pool available to Ohio local governments. PEP provides property and casualty coverage for its members. Sedgwick functions as the administrator of PEP and provides program management, underwriting, claims, risk control, risk management, and reinsurance services for PEP. PEP is a member of the American Public Entity Excess Pool (APEEP), which is administered by Sedgwick. Member governments pay annual contributions to fund PEP. PEP pays judgments, settlements and other expenses resulting from covered claims that exceed the members' deductibles.

# Casualty and Property Coverage

APEEP provides PEP with an excess risk-sharing program. Under this arrangement, PEP retains insured risks up to an amount specified in the contracts. (At December 31, 2022, the Pool retained \$500,000 for casualty claims and \$250,000 for property claims). The Board of Directors and Sedgwick periodically review the financial strength of PEP and other market conditions to determine the appropriate level of risk PEP will retain. There has been no significant reduction in coverage from last year.

The aforementioned casualty and property reinsurance agreements do not discharge PEP's primary liability for claims payments on covered losses. Claims exceeding coverage limits are the obligation of the respective PEP member.

# Financial Position

PEP's financial statements (for which an independent audit is still ongoing) conform to generally accepted accounting principles, and preliminarily show the following assets, liabilities and net position at December 31, 2022 and 2021:

Casualty and Property Coverage	2022	2021
Assets	\$61,537,313	\$59,340,305
Liabilities	18,643,081	17,071,953
Net Position - Unrestricted	\$42,894,232	\$42,268,352

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the liabilities in the preceding table include unknown amounts of estimated incurred claims payable. The casualty coverage assets and net position in the preceding table include approximately \$14.4 million and \$13.9 million of unpaid claims to be billed to approximately 608 member governments in the future, as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These amounts will be included in future contributions from members when the related claims are due for payment.

As indicated by PEP, the rates PEP charges to compute member contributions, which are used to pay claims as they become due, are expected to increase from those used to determine the historical contributions detailed as follows. By contract, the annual liability of each member is limited to the amount of financial contributions required to be made to PEP for each year of membership.

The City's contributions for the past three years are as follows:

	Contributions
Year	to PEP
2022	\$467,140
2021	450,776
2020	449,956

After completing one year of membership, members may withdraw on each anniversary date of the date they joined PEP, provided they give written notice to PEP 60 days in advance of the anniversary date. Upon withdrawal, members may receive a partial refund of their capital contributions as defined by the contract. Withdrawing members have no other future obligations to the pool. Also upon withdrawal, payments for all casualty claims and claim expenses become the sole responsibility of the withdrawing member, regardless of whether a claim occurred or was reported prior to withdrawal.

# Workers' Compensation

For policy years 2011 through 2014, the City participated in the State Workers' Compensation retrospective rating and payment system. Once the City receives notice of the 2022 claims paid by the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, the City will reimburse the State for claims paid on the City's behalf. The payable is reclassified from claims payable to intergovernmental payable. This plan involves the payment of a minimum premium for administrative services and stop-loss coverage in addition to the actual claim costs for employees injured in the years 2011 through 2014. The intergovernmental payable includes the actual claim costs of \$59. The maintenance of these benefits is accounted for in the retrospective workers' compensation internal service fund.

Incurred but not reported claims of \$13,727 have been accrued as a liability at December 31, 2022, based on information and an estimate by the Bureau of Workers' Compensation. The intergovernmental and claims liability reported in the retrospective workers' compensation internal service fund at December 31, 2022, is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 30, which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claims adjustment expenses. Changes in the fund's intergovernmental and claims liability amounts for 2021 and 2022 were as follows:

				Change in	
	Balance at			Workers'	
	Beginning	Current Year	Claim	Compensation	Balance at
Year	of Year	Claims	Payments	Estimate	End of Year
2021	\$29,982	\$0	\$718	\$4,282	\$33,546
2022	33,546	0	1,189	(18,571)	13,786

Starting with policy year 2015, the City pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

# Note 13 – Contingencies

# Grants

The City has received Federal and State grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designee. These audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, the City's management believes such disallowances, if any, are unlikely to have a materially adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2022.

# Litigation

Several claims and lawsuits are pending against the City. The amount of the City's liability, if any, cannot be reasonably estimated at this time. However, in the opinion of the City's management, these claims and lawsuits are unlikely to have a materially adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2022.

# Note 14 – Jointly Governed Organizations

# Stark Council of Governments

The City participates in the Stark Council of Governments (the Council), which is a statutorily created political subdivision of the State. The Council is jointly governed among Stark County municipalities and townships, and operates under the direction of a fifteen-member Executive Committee, which is elected by the general membership of the Council. The Council's current functions include, but are not limited to, the funding and operation of the Stark County Metropolitan Narcotics Unit and the Canton Crime Lab.

The City appoints a representative and has a membership share based on the percentage of contractual financial contributions to the total funding. Each participant is entitled to vote its percentage share. The board exercises total authority over the operation of the Council including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management. Continued existence of the Council is not dependent on the City's continued participation. The Council does not provide specific financial benefits or impose specific financial burdens on the City. The City did not make any contributions during the year. Financial statements of the Council can be obtained from the Stark Council of Governments, Canton, Ohio.

# Stark Area Regional Transit Authority

The City participates in the Stark Area Regional Transit Authority (Authority), which is a jointly governed organization between Stark County and the cities of Massillon, Canton and Alliance. A ninemember Board of Trustees (the Board) oversees the operation of the Authority. The City appoints one of the nine members. Each member's control over the operation of the Authority is limited to its representation on the Board. The Board exercises total authority for the day-to-day operations of the Authority, which include budgeting, appropriating, contracting, and designating management. In 2022, the City did not make any contributions to the Authority. The City has no financial responsibility for any of the Authority's liabilities. Complete financial statements may be obtained from the Stark Area Regional Transit Authority, 1600 Gateway Boulevard SE, Canton, Ohio.

# Stark County Tax Incentive Review Council

The City participates in the Stark County Tax Incentive Review Council (the Council), which is a jointly governed organization, created as an advisory council pursuant to State statutes. The Council has twentyseven members, consisting of three members appointed by the County Commissioners, four members appointed by municipal corporations, ten members appointed by township trustees, one member from the county auditor's office and six members appointed by boards of education located within the Enterprise Zones of Stark County. The Council's Board exercises total control over the operations of the organization including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management. Each participant's degree of control is limited to its representation on the Board. The Council reviews and evaluates the performance of each Enterprise Zone Agreement. This body is advisory in nature and cannot directly impact an existing Enterprise Zone Agreement; however, the Council can make written recommendations to the legislative authority that approved the agreement. There is no cost associated with being a member of this Council. The continued existence of the Council is not dependent upon the City's continued participation and no measurable equity interest exists.

# Stark County Regional Planning Commission

The City participates in the Stark County Regional Planning Commission (the Commission) which is a statutorily created political subdivision of the State. The Commission is jointly governed among Stark County, other cities, villages and townships. Of the sixty-one-member board, the City appoints three members. The degree of control exercised by any participating government is limited to its representation on the board. The principal aim of the Commission is to provide comprehensive planning, both long and short range, dealing with the economic and physical environment of Stark County. The Board exercises total authority for the day-to-day operations of the Commission. These include budgeting, appropriating, contracting, and designating management. The City has no financial responsibility for any of the Commission's liabilities. In 2022, the City contributed \$20,692 to the Commission. Stark County, Ohio.

# Massillon Community Improvement Corporation

The Corporation was formed to advance, encourage, and promote the industrial, economic, commercial and civic development and is operated by the City of Massillon and representatives from area businesses. It is controlled by seventeen trustees consisting of six appointed or elected City officials and eleven self-elected trustees. The Board exercises total control over the operations of the Corporation including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management. Each participant's degree of control is limited to its representation on the Board. In 2022, the City made no contributions to the Corporation.

# Note 15 – Joint Venture

The City participates in the Local Organized Governments in Cooperation (LOGIC), a statutorily created political subdivision of the State formed in 1986 to provide safety dispatching services. LOGIC is a joint venture among the City, Jackson Township, City of Canal Fulton, Hills and Dales Village, and Lawrence Township, with each participant providing one representative. Each representative has a membership share based on the percentage of contractual financial contributions to the total funding, and each participant is entitled to vote its percentage share. The Board has total authority over the operation of LOGIC, including budgeting, appropriating, contracting, and designating management. Continued existence of LOGIC is dependent on the City's continued participation. LOGIC does not provide specific financial burdens on the City. During 2022, the City made contributions of \$714,025, but does not have an equity interest in LOGIC. Financial statements of LOGIC may be obtained from Local Organized Governments in Cooperation, Canton, Ohio.

# Note 16 – Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

# Net Pension Liability (Asset)/Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

The net pension liability (asset) and the net OPEB liability (asset) reported on the statement of net position represent liabilities to employees for pensions and OPEB, respectively. Pensions/OPEB are a component of exchange transactions – between an employer and its employees – of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee – on a deferred-payment basis – as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) represent the City's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculations are dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

The Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio Revised Code permits but does not require the retirement systems to provide health care to eligible benefit recipients.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a *net pension/OPEB asset* or a long-term *net pension/OPEB liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually required pension/OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable*. The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 17 for the required OPEB disclosures.

# Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

City employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS is a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement system which administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The combined plan is a combination cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit/defined contribution pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan. Participating employers are divided into state, local, law enforcement and public safety divisions. While members in the state and local divisions may participate in all three plans, law enforcement and public safety divisions exist only within the traditional plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional and combined plans. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members in the traditional and combined plans were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional and combined plans as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced previously for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits):

<b>Group A</b>	Group B	Group C
Eligible to retire prior to	20 years of service credit prior to	Members not in other Groups
January 7, 2013 or five years	January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire	and members hired on or after
after January 7, 2013	ten years after January 7, 2013	January 7, 2013
State and Local	State and Local	State and Local
Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:
Age 60 with 60 months of service credit	Age 60 with 60 months of service credit	Age 57 with 25 years of service credit
or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit
Traditional Plan Formula:	Traditional Plan Formula:	Traditional Plan Formula:
2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of	2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of	2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of
service for the first 30 years and 2.5%	service for the first 30 years and 2.5%	service for the first 35 years and 2.5%
for service years in excess of 30	for service years in excess of 30	for service years in excess of 35
Combined Plan Formula:	Combined Plan Formula:	Combined Plan Formula:
1% of FAS multiplied by years of	1% of FAS multiplied by years of	1% of FAS multiplied by years of
service for the first 30 years and 1.25%	service for the first 30 years and 1.25%	service for the first 35 years and 1.25%
for service years in excess of 30	for service years in excess of 30	for service years in excess of 35

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount. The amount of a member's pension benefit vests upon receipt of the initial benefit payment.

When a traditional plan benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, the member is eligible for an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA). This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. Members retiring under the combined plan receive a cost of living adjustment on the defined benefit portion of their pension benefit. For those who retired prior to January 7, 2013, the cost of living adjustment is 3 percent. For those retiring on or after January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the adjustment is based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent. Defined contribution plan benefits are established in the plan documents, which may be amended by the Board. Member-directed plan and combined plan members who have met the retirement eligibility requirements may apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the combined plan consists of the member's contributions plus or minus the investment gains or losses resulting from the member's investment selections. Combined plan members wishing to receive benefits must meet the requirements for both the defined benefit and defined contribution plans. Member-directed participants must have attained the age of 55, have money on deposit in the defined contribution plan and have terminated public service to apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the member-directed plan consists of the members' contributions, vested employer contributions and investment gains or losses resulting from the members' investment selections. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period, at a rate of 20 percent each year. At retirement, members may select one of several distribution options for payment of the vested balance in their individual OPERS accounts. Options include the annuitization of the benefit (which includes joint and survivor options and will continue to be administered by OPERS), partial lumpsum payments (subject to limitations), a rollover of the vested account balance to another financial institution, receipt of entire account balance, net of taxes withheld, or a combination of these options. When members choose to annuitize their defined contribution benefit, the annuitized portion of the benefit is reclassified to a defined benefit.

Effective January 1, 2022, the combined plan is no longer available for member selection.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State and Local
2022 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates	
Employer	14.0 %
Employee *	10.0 %
2022 Actual Contribution Rates	
Employer:	
Pension **	14.0 %
Postemployment Health Care Benefits **	0.0
Total Employer	14.0 %
Employee	10.0 %

\* Member contributions within the combined plan are not used to fund the defined benefit retirement allowance.

\*\* These pension and employer health care rates are for the traditional and combined plans. The employer contributions rate for the member-directed plan is allocated 4 percent for health care with the remainder going to pension.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

For 2022, the City's contractually required contribution was \$1,159,397 for the traditional plan, \$14,286 for the combined plan, and \$38,259 for the member-directed plan. Of these amounts, \$133,400 is reported as an intergovernmental payable for the traditional plan, \$1,638 for the combined plan, and \$4,397 for the member-directed plan.

# Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)

City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a costsharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at www.opf.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next 5 years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit (see OP&F Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced previously for additional information, including requirements for Deferred Retirement Option Plan provisions and reduced and unreduced benefits).

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost of living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit, surviving beneficiaries under optional plans, and statutory survivors. Members participating in the DROP program have separate eligibility requirements related to COLA.

The COLA amount for members who have 15 or more years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, and members who are receiving a pension benefit that became effective before July 1, 2013, will be equal to 3.0 percent of the member's base pension benefit.

The COLA amount for members who have less than 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, and members whose pension benefit became effective on or after July 1, 2013, will be equal to a percentage of the member's base pension benefit where the percentage is the lesser of 3.0 percent or the percentage increase in the consumer price index, if any, over the twelve-month period that ends on the thirtieth day of September of the immediately preceding year, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent.

Members who retired prior to July 24, 1986, or their surviving beneficiaries under optional plans are entitled to cost of living allowance increases. The annual increase is paid on July 1st of each year. The annual COLA increase is \$360 under a Single Life Annuity Plan with proportional reductions for optional payment plans.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	Police	Firefighters
2022 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates		
Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %
2022 Actual Contribution Rates		
Employer:		
Pension	19.00 %	23.50 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	0.50	0.50
Total Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$1,637,878 for 2022. Of this amount, \$214,262 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

In addition to current contributions, the City pays installments on a specific liability the City incurred when the State of Ohio established the statewide pension system for police and fire fighters in 1967. As of December 31, 2022, the specific liability of the City was \$892,118 payable in semi-annual payments through the year 2035.

# Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability (asset) for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2021, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2021, to December 31, 2021. The City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense of the City's defined benefit pension plans:

# City of Massillon, Ohio

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPERS Combined Plan	OP&F	Total
Proportion of the Net Pension				
Liability/Asset:				
Current Measurement Date	0.05495834%	0.01833409%	0.2816057%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.05455151%	0.01234051%	0.2899345%	
Change in Proportionate Share	0.00040683%	0.00599358%	-0.0083288%	
Proportionate Share of the:				
Net Pension Liability	\$4,781,598	\$0	\$17,593,095	\$22,374,693
Net Pension (Asset)	\$0	(\$72,237)	\$0	(\$72,237)
Pension Expense	(\$841,386)	(\$3,728)	\$1,294,417	\$449,303

2022 pension expense for the member-directed defined contribution plan was \$38,259. The aggregate pension expense for all pension plans was \$487,562 for 2022.

At December 31, 2022, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS	OPERS		
	Traditional Plan	Combined Plan	OP&F	Total
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>				
Differences between expected and				
actual experience	\$243,759	\$448	\$507,282	\$751,489
Changes of assumptions	597,934	3,630	3,215,262	3,816,826
Changes in proportion and differences				
between City contributions and				
proportionate share of contributions	50,341	2,524	561,928	614,793
City contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date	1,159,397	14,286	1,637,878	2,811,561
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$2,051,431	\$20,888	\$5,922,350	\$7,994,669
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Differences between expected and				
actual experience	\$104,872	\$8,080	\$914,599	\$1,027,551
Net difference between projected				. , ,
and actual earnings on pension				
plan investments	5,687,537	15,487	4,612,638	10,315,662
Changes in proportion and differences				
between City contributions and				
proportionate share of contributions	38,695	11,682	507,829	558,206
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$5,831,104	\$35,249	\$6,035,066	\$11,901,419

\$2,811,561 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability or increase to the net pension asset in 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPERS Combined Plan	OP&F	Total
Year Ending December 31:				
2023	(\$755,038)	(\$5,804)	\$71,519	(\$689,323)
2024	(1,941,908)	(7,618)	(1,181,462)	(3,130,988)
2025	(1,337,370)	(5,360)	(490,939)	(1,833,669)
2026	(904,754)	(4,237)	(436,686)	(1,345,677)
2027	0	(1,856)	286,974	285,118
Thereafter	0	(3,772)	0	(3,772)
Total	(\$4,939,070)	(\$28,647)	(\$1,750,594)	(\$6,718,311)

#### Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021, using the following key actuarial assumptions and methods applied to all periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67. In 2021, the Board's actuarial consultants conducted an experience study for the period 2016 through 2020, comparing assumptions to actual results. The experience study incorporates both a historical review and forward-looking projections to determine the appropriate set of assumptions to keep the plan on a path toward full funding. Information from this study led to changes in both demographic and economic assumptions, with the most notable being a reduction in the actuarially assumed rate of return from 7.2 percent down to 6.9 percent, for the defined benefit investments. Key actuarial assumptions and methods used in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of December 31, 2021, reflecting experience study results, are presented as follows:

	<b>OPERS</b> Traditional Plan	OPERS Combined Plan
Wage Inflation	2.75 percent	2.75 percent
Future Salary Increases,	2.75 to 10.75 percent	2.75 to 8.25 percent
including inflation	including wage inflation	including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:		
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3.0 percent, simple	3.0 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3.0 percent, simple through 2022,	3.0 percent, simple through 2022,
	then 2.05 percent, simple	then 2.05 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return	6.9 percent	6.9 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age

#### **City of Massillon, Ohio** Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Key actuarial assumptions and methods used in the prior actuarial valuation, prepared as of December 31, 2020, are presented as follows:

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPERS Combined Plan
Wage Inflation	3.25 percent	3.25 percent
Future Salary Increases,	3.25 to 10.75 percent	3.25 to 8.25 percent
including inflation	including wage inflation	including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:		
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3.0 percent, simple	3.0 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	0.5 percent, simple through 2021,	0.5 percent, simple through 2021,
	then 2.15 percent, simple	then 2.15 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return	7.2 percent	7.2 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age

For 2021, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on 130 percent of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170 percent of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 15 percent of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all these tables.

For 2020, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all the previously described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2020.

During 2021, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets for the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan and the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Defined Benefit portfolio was 15.3 percent for 2021.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of geometric rates of return were provided by the Board's investment consultant. For each major class that is included in the Defined Benefit portfolio's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

		Weighted Average
		Long-Term Expected
	Target	Real Rate of Return
Asset Class	Allocation	(Geometric)
Fixed Income	24.00%	1.03%
Domestic Equities	21.00	3.78
Real Estate	11.00	3.66
Private Equity	12.00	7.43
International Equities	23.00	4.88
Risk Parity	5.00	2.92
Other Investments	4.00	2.85
Total	100.00%	4.21%

**Discount Rate** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the current year was 6.9 percent for the traditional plan and the combined plan. The discount rate for the prior year was 7.2 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the traditional pension plan, combined plan and member-directed plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 6.9 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.9 percent) or one percentage point higher (7.9 percent) than the current rate:

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(5.90%)	(6.90%)	(7.90%)
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset):			
OPERS Traditional Plan	\$12,606,894	\$4,781,598	(\$1,730,089)
OPERS Combined Plan	(53,902)	(72,237)	(86,537)

#### Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total pension liability as of December 31, 2021, is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2021, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Assumptions considered are: withdrawal rates, disability retirement, service retirement, DROP elections, mortality, percent married and forms of the payment, DROP interest rate, CPI-based COLA, investment returns, salary increases and payroll growth.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, prepared as of January 1, 2021, are presented as follows.

Valuation Date	January 1, 2021, with actuarial liabilities	
	rolled forward to December 31, 2021	
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal	
Investment Rate of Return	7.5 percent	
Projected Salary Increases	3.75 percent to 10.5 percent	
Payroll Growth	3.25 percent per annum,	
	compounded annually, consisting of	
	inflation rate of 2.75 percent plus	
	productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent	
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.2 percent simple per year	

In February 2022, the OP&F Board adopted a change in the investment rate of return, changing it from 8 percent for the 2020 measurement period to 7.5 percent for the 2021 measurement period.

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77 %	68 %
68-77	105	87
78 and up	115	120

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Age	Police	Fire
59 or less	35 %	35 %
60-69	60	45
70-79	75	70
80 and up	100	90

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expected. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021, are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
16501 01055	mocation	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.00 %	0.00 %
Domestic Equity	21.00	3.60
Non-US Equity	14.00	4.40
Private Markets	8.00	6.80
Core Fixed Income *	23.00	1.10
High Yield Fixed Income	7.00	3.00
Private Credit	5.00	4.50
U.S. Inflation Linked Bonds*	17.00	0.80
Midstream Energy Infrastructure	5.00	5.00
Real Assets	8.00	5.90
Gold	5.00	2.40
Private Real Estate	12.00	4.80
Total	125.00 %	

Note: Assumptions are geometric. \* levered 2x

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the risk parity concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective in the previous table, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.25 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

**Discount Rate** For 2021, the total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed

investment rate of return of 7.50 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability (asset) is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact, the following table presents the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.50 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate.

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(6.50%)	(7.50%)	(8.50%)
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$26,090,315	\$17,593,095	\$10,517,010

# Note 17 – Defined Benefit OPEB Plans

See Note 16 for a description of the net OPEB liability (asset).

#### Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the memberdirected plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) to qualifying benefit recipients of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. Currently, Medicare-eligible retirees are able to select medical and prescription drug plans from a range of options and may elect optional vision and dental plans. Retirees and eligible dependents enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B have the option to enroll in a Medicare supplemental plan with the assistance of the OPERS Medicare Connector. The OPERS Medicare Connector is a relationship with a vendor selected by OPERS to assist retirees, spouses and dependents with selecting a medical and pharmacy plan. Monthly allowances, based on years of service and the age at which the retiree first enrolled in OPERS sponsors medical and prescription coverage through a professionally managed self-insured plan. An allowance to offset a portion of the monthly premium is offered to retirees and eligible dependents. The allowance is based on the retiree's years of service and age when they first enrolled in OPERS coverage.

OPERS provides a monthly allowance for health care coverage for eligible retirees and their eligible dependents. The base allowance is determined by OPERS. For those retiring on or after January 1, 2015, the allowance has been determined by applying a percentage to the base allowance. The percentage applied is based on years of qualifying service credit and age when the retiree first enrolled in OPERS health care. Monthly allowances range between 51 percent and 90 percent of the base allowance. Those who retired prior to January 1, 2015, will have an allowance of at least 75 percent of the base allowance.

The heath care trust is also used to fund health care for member-directed plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or separation, member directed plan participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

Effective January 1, 2022, OPERS discontinued the group plans currently offered to non-Medicare retirees and re-employed retirees. Instead, eligible non-Medicare retirees will select an individual medical plan. OPERS will provide a subsidy or allowance via an HRA allowance to those retirees who meet health care eligibility requirements. Retirees will be able to seek reimbursement for plan premiums and other qualified medical expenses.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit with a minimum age of 60. Members in Group A are eligible for coverage at any age with 30 or more years of qualifying service. Members in Group B are eligible at any age with 32 years of qualifying service, or at age 52 with 31 years of qualifying service. Members in Group C are eligible for coverage with 32 years of qualifying service and a minimum age of 55. Current retirees eligible (or who became eligible prior to January 1, 2022) to participate in the OPERS health care program will continue to be eligible after January 1, 2022. Eligibility requirements change for those retiring after January 1, 2022, with differing eligibility requirements for Medicare retirees and non-Medicare retirees. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 75. See OPERS' Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced subsequently for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority allowing public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. When funding is approved by OPERS Board of Trustees, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans. Beginning in 2018, OPERS no longer allocated a portion of its employer contributions to health care for the traditional plan and the combined plan.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2022, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of earnable salary and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 18.1 percent. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. For 2022, OPERS did not allocate any employer contribution to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the member-directed plan for 2022 was 4.0 percent. Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

The City's contractually required contribution was \$15,304 for 2022. Of this amount, \$1,759 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

#### Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)

The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored health care program, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined post-employment health care plan administered by a third-party provider. This program is not guaranteed and is subject to change at any time upon action of the Board of Trustees. On January 1, 2019, OP&F implemented a new model for health care. Under this new model, OP&F provides eligible retirees with a fixed stipend earmarked to pay for health care and Medicare Part B reimbursements.

OP&F contracted with a vendor who assists eligible retirees in choosing health care plans that are available where they live (both Medicare-eligible and pre-65 populations). A stipend funded by OP&F is available to these members through a Health Reimbursement Arrangement and can be used to reimburse retirees for qualified health care expenses.

Regardless of a benefit recipient's participation in the health care program, OP&F is required by law to pay eligible recipients of a service pension, disability benefit and spousal survivor benefit for their Medicare Part B insurance premium, up to the statutory maximum provided the benefit recipient is not eligible to receive reimbursement from any other source. Once OP&F receives the necessary documentation, a monthly reimbursement is included as part of the recipient's next benefit payment. The stipend provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts: one account for health care benefits and one account for Medicare Part B reimbursements. A separate health care trust accrual account is maintained for health care benefits under IRS Code Section 115 trust. IRS Code Section 401(h) account is maintained for Medicare Part B reimbursements.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F defined benefit pension plan. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently 19.5 percent and 24 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employer units, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.5 percent of covered payroll for police employer units and 24 percent of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions for retiree health care benefits. For 2022, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.5 percent of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded. The OP&F Board of Trustees is also authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$38,360 for 2022. Of this amount, \$4,958 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

# **OPEB** Liabilities (Assets), **OPEB** Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability (asset) and total OPEB liability for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2021, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payment, and interest accruals during the year. OP&F's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2021, and was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of January 1, 2021, to December 31, 2021. The City's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) was based on the City's share of contributions to the retirement plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset:			
Current Measurement Date	0.05400907%	0.2816057%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.05331288%	0.2899345%	
Change in Proportionate Share	0.00069619%	-0.0083288%	
Proportionate Share of the:			
Net OPEB Liability	\$0	\$3,086,641	\$3,086,641
Net OPEB (Asset)	(\$1,691,647)	\$0	(\$1,691,647)
OPEB Expense	(\$1,460,337)	\$270,554	(\$1,189,783)

At December 31, 2022, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$0	\$140,415	\$140,415
Changes of assumptions	0	1,366,242	1,366,242
Changes in proportion and differences			
between City contributions and			
proportionate share of contributions	11,713	181,983	193,696
City contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	15,304	38,360	53,664
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$27,017	\$1,727,000	\$1,754,017

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$256,598	\$407,943	\$664,541
Changes of assumptions	684,760	358,496	1,043,256
Net difference between projected and			
actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	806,459	278,826	1,085,285
Changes in proportion and differences			
between City contributions and proportionate			
share of contributions	22,104	114,032	136,136
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$1,769,921	\$1,159,297	\$2,929,218

\$53,664 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability or an increase in the net OPEB asset in 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Year Ending December 31:			
2023	(\$1,095,350)	\$145,176	(\$950,174)
2024	(370,830)	103,782	(267,048)
2025	(176,207)	122,061	(54,146)
2026	(115,821)	34,444	(81,377)
2027	0	68,323	68,323
Thereafter	0	55,557	55,557
Total	(\$1,758,208)	\$529,343	(\$1,228,865)

# Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of coverage provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between OPERS and plan members. In 2021, the Board's actuarial consultants conducted an experience study for the period 2016 through 2020, comparing historical assumptions to actual results. The experience study incorporates both a historical review and forward-looking projections to determine the appropriate set of assumptions to keep the plan on a path toward full funding. Information from this study led to changes in both demographic and economic assumptions. The actuarial valuation used for 2021 compared to those used for 2020 are as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Wage Inflation	2.75 percent	3.25 percent
Projected Salary Increases	2.75 to 10.75 percent	3.25 to 10.75 percent
	including wage inflation	including wage inflation
Single Discount Rate	6.00 percent	6.00 percent
Investment Rate of Return	6.00 percent	6.00 percent
Municipal Bond Rate	1.84 percent	2.00 percent
Health Care Cost Trend Rate	5.5 percent, initial	8.5 percent, initial
Actuarial Cost Method	3.50 percent, ultimate in 2034 Individual Entry Age	3.50 percent, ultimate in 2035 Individual Entry Age

For 2021, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on 130 percent of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170 percent of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 115 percent of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all of the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all of these tables.

For 2020, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the previously described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2020.

During 2021, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Health Care portfolio includes the assets for health care expenses for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan eligible members. Within the Health Care portfolio, if any contributions are made into the plans, the contributions are assumed to be received continuously throughout the year based on the actual payroll payable at the time contributions are made. Health care-related payments are assumed to occur mid-year. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Health Care portfolio was 14.3 percent for 2021.

The allocation of investment assets within the Health Care portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of continuing to offer a sustainable health care program for current and future retirees. OPERS' primary goal is to achieve and maintain a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined

pension plans. Health care is a discretionary benefit. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of geometric rates of return were provided by the Board's investment consultant. For each major asset class that is included in the Health Care's portfolio's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

		Weighted Average
		Long-Term Expected
	Target	Real Rate of Return
Asset Class	Allocation	(Geometric)
Fixed Income	34.00%	0.91%
Domestic Equities	25.00	3.78
Real Estate Investment Trust	7.00	3.71
International Equities	25.00	4.88
Risk Parity	2.00	2.92
Other Investments	7.00	1.93
Total	100.00%	3.45%

**Discount Rate** A single discount rate of 6.0 percent was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2021. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00 percent and a municipal bond rate of 1.84 percent (Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index"). The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contributions were sufficient to finance health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2121, the duration of the projection period through which projected health care payments are fully funded.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the single discount rate of 6.00 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.00 percent) or one percentage point higher (7.00 percent) than the current rate:

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(5.00%)	(6.00%)	(7.00%)
City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	(\$994,847)	(\$1,691,647)	(\$2,270,001)

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability (asset). The following table presents the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB liability (asset) if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0 percent lower or 1.0 percent higher than the current rate.

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2022 is 5.50 percent. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50 percent in the most recent valuation.

	Current Health Care		
		Cost Trend Rate	
	1% Decrease	Assumption	1% Increase
City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	(\$1,709,927)	(\$1,691,647)	(\$1,669,960)

#### Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2021, is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2021, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total OPEB liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, are presented as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Valuation Date	January 1, 2021, with actuarial liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	7.5 percent
Projected Salary Increases	3.75 percent to 10.5 percent
Payroll Growth	3.25 percent
Blended Discount Rate:	
Current measurement date	2.84 percent
Prior measurement date	2.96 percent
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.2 percent simple per year

In February 2022, the OP&F Board adopted a change in the investment rate of return, changing it from 8 percent for the 2020 measurement period to 7.5 percent for the 2021 measurement period.

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77 %	68 %
68-77	105	87
78 and up	115	120

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Police	Fire
59 or less	35 %	35 %
60-69	60	45
70-79	75	70
80 and up	100	90

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016.

OP&F health care plan follows the same asset allocation and long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset class as the pension plan, see Note 16.

**Discount Rate** For 2021, the total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 2.84 percent. For 2020, the total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 2.96 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contribution from employers and from members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return of 7.5 percent. Based on those assumptions, OP&F's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a municipal bond rate of 2.05 percent at December 31, 2021, and 2.12 percent at December 31, 2020, was blended with the long-term rate of 7.5 percent for 2021 and 8 percent for 2020, which resulted in a blended discount rate of 2.84 percent for 2021 and 2.96 percent for 2020.

Buyers General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index Rate. The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected OPEB payments until 2037. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through 2037, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate Net OPEB liability (asset) is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 2.84 percent, as well as what the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.84 percent), or one percentage point higher (3.84 percent) than the current rate.

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(1.84%)	(2.84%)	(3.84%)
City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$3,879,976	\$3,086,641	\$2,434,517

# Note 18 – Long-Term Obligations

Original issue amounts and interest rates of the City's debt issues were as follows:

	Interest	Original	
Debt Issue	Rate	Issue Amount	Date of Maturity
Governmental Activities:			
Park and Recreation Bonds - 2002	5.20%	\$12,340,000	December 1, 2031
Golf Course Construction Refunding Bonds - 2002	1.5-7.16	7,281,233	December 1, 2031
Marketplace Infrastructure TIF Bonds - 2004	1.5-4.2	1,774,999	December 1, 2023
Lincoln Center Phase III Bonds - 2007	4.09	2,569,998	December 1, 2027
Various Purpose Improvement Refunding Bonds - 2012A	2.00-4.125	7,580,000	December 1, 2026
From Direct Borrowings:			
OPWC Loan - 2006	0.00	492,629	July 1, 2026
OPWC Loan - Hankins Road - 2014	0.00	549,061	January 1, 2046
OPWC Loan - 9th St. Improvement - 2014	0.00	457,467	January 1, 2046
OPWC Loan - Levee Insfrastructure - 2014	0.00	581,789	July 1, 2046
<b>Business-Type Activities - from Direct Borrowings:</b>			
OWDA Loan - WWTP Upgrade Phase I - 2002	1.26	6,131,478	July 1, 2024
OWDA Loan - WWTP Upgrade Phase II - 2002	1.26	36,018,868	July 1, 2024
OWDA Loan - WWTP Nutrient Removal Upgrade - 2014	0.28	31,327,297	January 1, 2038
OWDA Loan - WWTP Nutrient Removal Equipment			
Procurement HAB - 2015	0.00	4,316,904	January 1, 2038
OPWC Loan - Hankins Road - 2014	0.00	527,528	January 1, 2046
OPWC Loan - 9th St. Improvement - 2014	0.00	439,527	January 1, 2046
OPWC Loan - Levee Infrastructure Improvement - 2014	0.00	558,975	January 1, 2046

For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

The changes in long-term obligations during the year were as follows:

	Restated Balance 12/31/2021	Issued	Retired	Balance 12/31/2022	Amounts Due in One Year
Governmental Activities:	12/51/2021	155404		12/01/2022	
General Obligation Bonds:					
Park and Recreation Bonds - 2002	\$3,955,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,955,000	\$0
Golf Course Construction Refunding Bonds - 2002	\$2,722,000	φ0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$2,722,000	ψŪ
Serial Bonds	3,345,000	0	(270,000)	3,075,000	280,000
Unamortized Discount	(11,415)	0	1,941	(9,474)	200,000
Marketplace Infrastructure TIF Bonds - 2004	(11,415)	0	1,941	(),+/+)	0
Serial Bonds	245,000	0	(120,000)	125,000	125,000
Lincoln Center Phase III Bonds - 2007	215,000	Ŭ	(120,000)	125,000	125,000
Term Bonds	1,025,000	0	(155,000)	870,000	160,000
Various Purpose Improvement Refunding	1,025,000	0	(155,000)	870,000	100,000
Bonds - 2012A					
Serial Bonds	3,030,000	0	(560,000)	2,470,000	585,000
Unamortized Discount	(24,088)	0	(300,000) 4,817	· · ·	0
	11,564,497	0	(1,098,242)	(19,271) 10,466,255	1,150,000
Total General Obligation Bonds	11,304,497	0	(1,098,242)	10,400,233	1,150,000
Loans from Direct Borrowings:					
OPWC Loan - 2006	111,920	0	(24,631)	87,289	24,631
OPWC Loan - Hankins Road - 2014	439,249	0	(18,302)	420,947	18,302
OPWC Loan - 9th St. Improvement - 2014	365,973	0	(15,249)	350,724	15,249
OPWC Loan - Levee Infrastructure - 2014	475,128	0	(19,393)	455,735	19,393
Total Loans	1,392,270	0	(77,575)	1,314,695	77,575
Other Long-Term Obligations:	2 092 621	207 177	(206, 149)	1 802 660	220 762
Compensated Absences	2,082,631	207,177	(396,148)	1,893,660 13,727	230,762
Claims Payable Leases Payable	32,357 229,524	0 0	(18,630)	13,727	13,727 49,011
From Direct Borrowings:	229,324	0	(59,460)	170,004	49,011
From Direct Borrowings. Financed Purchases	426,264	0	(154,888)	271,376	130,212
Police and Fireman's Pension Liability	945,488	0	(53,370)	892,118	55,664
Total Other Long-Term Obligations	3,716,264	207,177	(682,496)	3,240,945	479,376
Total Other Long-Term Obligations	3,710,204	207,177	(002,490)	3,240,943	479,370
Net Pension Liability:					
OPERS	6,428,479	0	(2,573,159)	3,855,320	0
OP&F	19,765,095	0	(2,172,000)	17,593,095	0
Total Net Pension Liability	26,193,574	0	(4,745,159)	21,448,415	0
Net OPEB Liability:					
OP&F	3,071,903	14,738	0	3,086,641	0
Total Governmental Activities	\$45,938,508	\$221,915	(\$6,603,472)	\$39,556,951	\$1,706,951
	- , -,		X: / ··/ · /	- , ,	. ,
Business-Type Activities:					
Loans from Direct Borrowings:					
OWDA Loans:					
WWTP Upgrade OWDA Phase I - 2002	\$853,262	\$0	(\$338,093)	\$515,169	\$342,367
WWTP Upgrade OWDA Phase II - 2002	5,041,143	40 0	(1,996,839)	3,044,304	2,022,937
WWTP Nutrient Removal Upgrade - 2014	25,201,295	0	(1,542,243)	23,659,052	1,546,565
WWTP Nutrient Removal Equipment	23,201,275	v	(1,512,275)	23,037,032	1,570,505
Procurement HAB - 2015	3,453,523	0	(215,845)	3,237,678	215,845
Total OWDA Loans	\$34,549,223	\$0	(\$4,093,020)	\$30,456,203	\$4,127,714
	φο 1,5 17,225	ψŪ	(#1,075,020)	φ30, 130,20J	(continued)
					(continued)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31. 2022

	Balance 12/31/2021	Issued	Retired	Balance 12/31/2022	Amounts Due in One Year
Business-Type Activities:					
Loans from Direct Borrowings: (continued)					
OPWC Loans:					
Hankins Road - 2014	\$422,024	\$0	(\$17,584)	\$404,440	\$17,584
9th Street Improvement - 2014	351,621	0	(14,651)	336,970	14,651
Levee Infrastructure Improvement Loan - 2014	456,498	0	(18,632)	437,866	18,632
Total OPWC Loans	1,230,143	0	(50,867)	1,179,276	50,867
Total Loans	35,779,366	0	(4,143,887)	31,635,479	4,178,581
Other Long-Term Obligations:					
Compensated Absences	377,872	43,464	(7,019)	414,317	6,066
Net Pension Liability - OPERS:					
Wastewater	1,649,412	0	(723,134)	926,278	0
Total Business-Type Activities	\$37,806,650	\$43,464	(\$4,874,040)	\$32,976,074	\$4,184,647

General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the City for which its full faith and credit are pledged for repayment. General obligation bonds are to be repaid from voted and unvoted general property taxes. Property tax monies will be received in and the debt will be repaid from the bond retirement funds.

On November 1, 2002, the City issued \$7,281,233 in general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 4.3 percent to advance refund \$2,510,000 of outstanding golf course construction refunding series bonds with an average interest rate of 5.2 percent. The net proceeds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide future debt service payments on the golf course refunding series bonds. As a result, the golf construction refunding series bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements.

During 2007, the Lincoln Center Phase III bonds were issued for \$2,569,998 to finance the construction of the Lincoln Center complex in a redevelopment area. Revenues for payment of interest and principal on the bond result from service payments being made in lieu of taxes.

*Optional Redemption* The Current Interest Bonds Maturing after December 1, 2018, are subject to redemption at the option of the City, on or after December 1, 2018, in whole or in part on any date, in the integral multiples of \$5,000, at a redemption price equal to 100 percent of the principal amount redeemed plus, in each case, accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

	Redemption
Redemption Dates (Dates Inclusive)	Prices
December 1, 2017	100%

*Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption* The Lincoln Center Phase III current interest term bonds maturing on December 1, 2024, and 2027, respectively, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption requirements at a redemption price of 100 percent of the principal amounts to be redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on December 1 in each of the years and in the principal amounts set forth as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Issue				
Year	\$480,000 \$545,000				
2023	\$160,000	\$0			
2025	0	175,000			
2026	0 180,				
	\$160,000	\$355,000			
Stated Maturity	12/1/2024	12/1/2027			

The remaining principal amount of the term bonds (\$165,000 and \$190,000) will mature at the stated maturity.

In 2012, the City issued various purpose refunding bonds in the amount of \$7,580,000, to refund the parks and recreation serial bonds. The bonds were issued with interest rates varying from 2 to 4.125 percent. The bonds were issued for a 15-year period with a final maturity on December 1, 2026. The bonds will be retired through the parks and recreation bond retirement debt service fund.

The bonds were sold at a discount of \$72,265. Proceeds were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt payments on the various purpose refunding bonds. As a result, \$7,570,000 of these bonds was considered defeased, and the liability for the refunded bonds has been removed from the City's financial statements. On December 31, 2022, \$2,540,000 of the defeased bonds are still outstanding.

The 2006 OPWC loans are composed of two separate, zero percent interest loans. The purposes of these loans are for the Federal Avenue pump station and the arena district rehabilitation. These loans will be repaid over a period of 20 years by user fees.

The 2014 OPWC loans for Levee Infrastructure, Hankins Road, and for 9<sup>th</sup> Street improvements are zero percent interest loans. These loans will be repaid over a period of 30 years by the OPWC loan payment debt service fund.

On February 1, 2017, the City financed \$31,210 to purchase a golf course mower through DLL Financial Solutions Partner. The interest rate of this financed purchase from direct borrowing is 5.107 percent, and the financed purchase matured on February 1, 2022.

In 2018, the City financed \$137,000 to purchase various police radio equipment through Huntington Public Capital Corporation. The interest rate of this financed purchase from direct borrowing is 3.00 percent, and the financed purchase matured on February 15, 2022.

In 2018, the City financed \$845,500 to purchase a fire truck through Huntington Public Capital Corporation. The interest rate of this financed purchase from direct borrowing is 2.8187 percent, and the financed purchase matures on February 15, 2024.

In 2020, the City financed \$16,017 to purchase police copiers through US Bank Equipment Finance. The interest rate of this financed purchase from direct borrowing is 7.66 percent, and the financed purchase matures in July 2025.

On April 22, 2021, the City financed \$6,543 to purchase a council copier through US Bank Equipment Finance. The interest rate of this financed purchase from direct borrowing is 7.831 percent, and the financed purchase matures on July 22, 2026.

In 2021, the City financed \$6,210 to purchase an engineering copier through US Bank Equipment Finance. The interest rate of this financed purchase from direct borrowing is 7.83 percent, and the financed purchase matures in January 2027.

The City has outstanding agreements to lease golf course mowers and fitness equipment. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement 87, these leases have met the criteria of leases thus requiring them to be recorded by the City. The future lease payments were discounted based on the interest rate implicit in the lease or using the City's incremental borrowing rate. This discount is being amortized using the interest method over the life of the lease. A summary of the principal and interest amounts for the remaining leases is as follows:

Year	Principal	Interest
2023	\$49,011	\$5,769
2024	50,536	3,824
2025	52,543	1,817
2026	17,974	146
	\$170,064	\$11,556

The City has also committed to a lease for golf course equipment. This will be recorded on the City's financial statements in 2023 upon commencement of the lease term.

The City also entered into agreements with the Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) to upgrade and expand the City's wastewater treatment facility. The agreements provided loan proceeds which were received by the City and used to fund the projects. The debt proceeds will be repaid by wastewater service charges semi-annually over 20 years at varying interest rates. Under the terms of the agreements, the OWDA reimburses or directly pays the construction costs of the approved projects. The OWDA capitalizes administrative costs and construction interest and adds them to the total of each loan.

The City entered into agreements with the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) for various wastewater projects. The agreements provided loan proceeds to fund the projects. The debt proceeds will be repaid by the wastewater service charges semi-annually over 30 years with no interest.

The City has pledged future revenues, net of operating expenses, to repay OWDA and OPWC loans in the wastewater fund. The debt is payable solely from net revenues and is payable through 2046. Annual principal and interest payments on the debt issues are expected to require about 88 percent of net revenues and about 44 percent of total revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the debt is \$32,198,385. The amount of principal and interest paid in the current year was \$4,281,911. Net revenues available were \$4,876,536 and total revenues were \$9,735,136.

The City's outstanding OPWC loans from direct borrowings of \$1,314,695 related to governmental activities and \$1,179,276 related to business-type activities contain provisions that in the event of default (1) OPWC may apply late fees of 8 percent per year, (2) loans more than 60 days late will be turned over to the Attorney General's office for collection, and as provided by law, OPWC may require that such payment be taken from the City's share of the county undivided local government fund, and (3) the outstanding amounts shall, at OPWC's option, become immediately due and payable.

The City's outstanding OWDA loans from direct borrowings of \$30,456,203 related to business-type activities contain provisions that in the event of default (1) the amount of such default shall bear interest at the default rate from the due date until the date of payment, (2) if any of the charges have not been paid within 30 days, in addition to the interest calculated at the default rate, a late charge of 1 percent on the

amount of each default shall also be paid to the OWDA, and (3) for each additional 30 days during which the charges remain unpaid, the City shall continue to pay an additional late charge of 1 percent on the amount of the default until such charges are paid.

There is no repayment schedule for the net pension/OPEB liabilities; however, employer pension/OPEB contributions are made from the general fund, the street construction, community development, police pension, fire pension, parks and recreation, clerk of courts computing, probation services, and alternative dispute resolution special revenue funds, and the wastewater enterprise fund. For additional information related to the net pension/OPEB liabilities, see Notes 16 and 17. Compensated absences will be paid from the general fund and the street construction, community development, and parks and recreation special revenue funds, and wastewater enterprise fund.

The governmental financed purchases will be paid from the general fund, the parks and recreation and the enforcement and education special revenue funds, and the income tax capital improvement fund. The police and fireman's pension liability will be paid from the general fund. The governmental leases payable will be paid from the parks and recreation special revenue fund.

The City's overall debt margin was \$67,795,755 and the unvoted legal debt margin was \$31,081,098 at December 31, 2022. Principal and interest requirements to retire the long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2022, are as follows:

			Gove	ernmental Activ	ities		
		General Oblig	ation Bonds		From	Direct Borrowin	igs
	Serial	Bonds	Term E	Bonds	OPWC Loans	Financed P	urchases
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Principal	Interest
2023	\$990,000	\$447,944	\$160,000	\$35,481	\$77,575	\$130,212	\$8,425
2024	900,000	406,726	165,000	29,081	77,575	133,905	4,423
2025	940,000	368,513	175,000	22,481	77,575	4,774	363
2026	975,000	328,586	180,000	15,263	65,620	2,365	98
2027	1,055,000	286,338	190,000	7,838	53,664	120	1
2028-2032	4,765,000	600,483	0	0	264,720	0	0
2033-2037	0	0	0	0	264,720	0	0
2038-2042	0	0	0	0	264,720	0	0
2043-2046	0	0	0	0	168,526	0	0
Totals	\$9,625,000	\$2,438,590	\$870,000	\$110,144	\$1,314,695	\$271,376	\$13,310

Business-Type	Activities -	From	Direct	Borrowings
Dusiness-Type	Activities -	riom	Diffeet	Donowings

	OWDA	OPWC Loans	
	Principal	Interest	Principal
2023	\$4,127,714	\$103,490	\$50,867
2024	2,960,912	68,537	50,867
2025	1,771,090	56,484	50,867
2026	1,775,447	52,127	50,867
2027	1,779,816	47,757	50,867
2028-2032	8,965,062	172,805	254,336
2033-2037	9,076,162	61,706	254,340
2038-2042	0	0	254,345
2043-2046	0	0	161,920
Totals	\$30,456,203	\$562,906	\$1,179,276

#### Note 19 – Asset Retirement Obligations

The Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*, provides guidance related to asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Ohio Revised Code Section 6111.44 requires the City to submit any changes to their sewerage system to the Ohio EPA for approval. Through this review process, the City would be responsible to address any public safety issues associated with their wastewater treatment facilities. Any ARO associated with these public safety issues are not reasonably estimable. Currently, there is significant uncertainty as to what public safety items would need addressed; therefore, a reliable estimated amount could not be determined.

#### Note 20 – Other Employee Benefits

#### **Compensated Absences**

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Employees earn two to six weeks of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Vacation leave is not accrued, because the City has a "use it or lose it" policy. All employees must use their vacation leave by the end of the year or it is forfeited.

Per the City's negotiated agreements, employees with at least 5 years of service are entitled to 40 percent of their sick balance at termination.

Employees who are not under a specific bargaining unit agreement, as well as those under the AFSCME and Police Officers Association negotiated agreements who were hired before November 5, 2012, who have at least 20 years of service or are retiring pursuant to the rules and regulations established by the applicable retirement board, are entitled to 170 days (or 1,360 hours) of sick leave at 100 percent and then 40 percent of hours over the 1,360-hour threshold.

Employees under the AFSCME and Police Officers Association negotiated agreements who were hired on or after November 5, 2012, who are retiring pursuant to the rules and regulations established by the applicable retirement board, are entitled to up to 500 hours of sick leave at 100 percent compensation.

Employees under the Fire Department negotiated agreement who are retiring pursuant to the rules and regulations established by the applicable retirement board or have completed at least 25 years of service are entitled to various levels of compensation for sick leave as follows. Employees who were hired before December 31, 1992, are entitled to up to 170 sick days (17 pays) at 100 percent compensation, plus 40 percent compensation for sick days in excess of 170. Employees hired from January 1, 1993, to July 31, 2012, are entitled to 40 percent compensation for up to 170 sick days and 100 percent compensation for sick days over 170. Employees hired after July 31, 2012, are entitled to between 25 and 50 percent compensation of accumulated sick hours, based on tiers of accumulated hours.

#### Insurance

For 2022, the City provided health insurance to its employees through Medical Mutual of Ohio. Dental and vision insurance was provided through Ohio AFSCME. The City's portion of monthly premiums for health insurance for single, employee/spouse, employee/children, and family were \$552, \$1,214, \$993, and \$1,711, respectively. The City's portion of monthly insurance premiums was \$48 for dental insurance and \$14 for vision insurance. The City also provides, at no cost to the employees, \$10,000 of term life insurance and \$10,000 of accidental death and dismemberment insurance through the Standard Insurance Company for all employees except police and fire, who receive \$50,000 of term life insurance and \$50,000 of accidental death and dismemberment insurance.

#### Note 21 – Encumbrances

The amounts of \$34,741, \$954,239, and \$189,613 in accounts payable, contracts payable, and retainage payable, respectively, have been capitalized for governmental activities as well as \$54,213 in contracts payable for business-type activities. The business-type activities contracts payable were related to capital assets transferred from business-type activities to governmental activities in 2022.

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year end, the amounts of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year or soon thereafter were as follows:

Governmental Funds:	
General	\$1,854,632
Street Construction	1,718,113
American Rescue Plan	1,066,859
Parks and Recreation	82,637
Other Governmental Funds	1,712,591
Total Governmental Funds	\$6,434,832
Proprietary Funds:	
Wastewater	\$1,551,390

# Note 22 - City of Massillon Board of Health

#### Description of the Entity

The constitution and laws of the State of Ohio establish the rights and privileges of the City of Massillon Board of Health (Board of Health) as a body corporate and politic. A six-member Board and a Health Commissioner govern the Board of Health. The Board consists of five voting members and a president, the mayor of the City of Massillon, who votes only to break a tie. The Health Commissioner is nonvoting and serves as secretary. Consistent with the provisions of Ohio Revised Code Section 3709.36, the Board of Health is a legally separate organization. Among its various duties, the Board of Health provides for the prompt diagnosis and control of communicable diseases. The Board of Health may also inspect businesses where food is manufactured, handled, stored, or offered for sale. The Board of Health is operated by a board with all members being appointed by the City. The rates charged by the Board of Health are subject to the approval of City Council. In addition, the City provides funding to the Board of Health, thus the City can impose will on the Board of Health, and the Board of Health imposes a financial burden to the City. Therefore, the Board of Health is considered a discretely presented component unit of the City of Massillon.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Health have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board of Health's accounting policies are described as follows.

**Basis of Presentation of Government-wide Financial Statements** The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Board of Health as a whole. The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the Board of Health at year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the Board of Health's activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the Board of Health, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental program is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the Board of Health.

*Measurement Focus of Government-wide Financial Statements* The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the Board of Health are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in total net position.

**Basis of Accounting** Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting.

**Revenues** – **Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions** Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the Board of Health receives value without directly giving equal value in return, includes grants and donations. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the Board of Health must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the Board of Health on a reimbursement basis.

*Expenses* On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

**Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources** In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the Board of Health, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for pension and OPEB.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the Board of Health, deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position.

*Estimates* The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

**Prepaid Items** Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2022, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed.

*Compensated Absences* Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at December 31, by those employees whom it is estimated will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the Board of Health's termination policy, which follows the City's policy.

The Board of Health does not accrue a liability for vacation benefits as of December 31. The Board of Health's policy, which follows the City's policy, allows employees to earn vacation leave based on the completion of a certain number of years of employment. The employees become eligible for the vacation benefits on or after January 1, with an exception made for first year employees. Vacation is not allowed to be carried forward to the following calendar year. After an employee completes one year of service, January 1 is considered their anniversary date for vacation purposes. Based on the Board of Health's policy, a liability for earned vacation leave exists on January 1, but not on December 31.

**Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)** For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB assets/liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

*Net Position* Net position represents the difference between all other elements on the statement of financial position. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through constitutional provisions or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The Board of Health's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Restricted net position for a pension plan represents the corresponding restricted asset amount after considering the related deferred outflows and deferred inflows.

#### **Changes in Accounting Principles**

For fiscal year 2022, the Board of Health implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 87, *Leases* and related guidance from (GASB) Implementation Guide No. 2019-3, *Leases*. The Board of Health also implemented GASB Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, GASB Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, GASB Statement No. 97, *Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans*, and *Implementation Guide No. 2020-1*.

GASB Statement 87 enhances the relevance and consistency of information of the government's leasing activities. It establishes requirements for lease accounting based on the principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. A lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right to use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The Board of Health did not have any contracts that met the GASB 87 definition of a lease.

GASB 91 clarifies the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures.

GASB 92 addresses a variety of topics including reporting by public entity risk pools for amounts that are recoverable from reinsurers or excess insurers and references to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature. These changes did not impact the Board of Health's financial statements.

GASB 97, among other items, requires that a Section 457 plan be classified as either a pension plan or an other employee benefit plan depending on whether the plan meets the definition of a pension plan.

The changes for GASB 87, GASB 91 and GASB 97 were incorporated in the Board of Health's 2022 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

#### **Deposits and Investments**

The City of Massillon Treasurer is custodian for the Board of Health's deposits. The City's deposit and investment pool holds the Board of Health's assets, valued at the Treasurer's reported carrying amount.

#### Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2022, consisted primarily of intergovernmental receivables arising from grants and other revenues. All receivables are considered collectible in full within one year. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

Intergovernmental Receivable:	
Stark County Grant	\$31,192
Women, Infants and Children Grant	12,703
Ohio Department of Health Subsidy	12,673
BWC Premium Refunds	1,656
Total	\$58,224

#### Capital Assets

All capital assets are capitalized at cost and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The Board of Health maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All capital assets are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Estimated
Description	Useful Life
Machinery and Equipment	5 to 15 years

Capital asset activity for governmental activities for the year ended December 31, 2022, was as follows:

	Balance 12/31/2021	Additions	Reductions	Balance 12/31/2022
Capital Assets, being depreciated Machinery and Equipment	\$0	\$10,115	\$0	\$10,115
Less Accumulated Depreciation: Machinery and Equipment	0	(1,012)	0	(1,012)
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$0	\$9,103	\$0	\$9,103

#### **Risk Management**

The Board of Health is exposed to various risks of casualty losses and injuries to employees.

**Property and Liability** The Board of Health belongs to the Public Entities Pool of Ohio (PEP), a risk-sharing pool available to Ohio local governments. PEP provides property and casualty coverage for its members. The Board of Health's contributions for 2022 totaled \$4,414.

*Workers' Compensation* The Board of Health pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

#### Other Employee Benefits

*Compensated Absences* The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Employees earn two to six weeks of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Vacation leave is not accrued, because the Board of Health has a "use it or lose it" policy. All employees must use their vacation leave by the end of the year or it is forfeited. Per the Board of Health's policy, employees with at least 5 years of service are entitled to 40 percent of their sick balance at termination. Upon retirement, employees are entitled to 170 days (or 1,360 hours) of sick leave at 100 percent and then 40 percent of hours over the 1,360-hour threshold.

*Insurance* The Board of Health provided health insurance to its employees through Medical Mutual of Ohio. Dental and vision insurance was provided through Ohio AFSCME. The Board of Health's portion of monthly premiums for health insurance for single, employee/spouse, employee/children, and family were \$552, \$1,214, \$993, and \$1,711, respectively. The Board of Health's portion of monthly insurance premiums was \$48 for dental insurance and \$14 for vision insurance. The Board of Health also provides, at no cost to the employees, \$10,000 of term life insurance and \$10,000 of accidental death and dismemberment insurance through the Standard Insurance Company for all employees.

#### Long-Term Obligations

A schedule of changes in long-term obligations of the Board of Health during 2022 follows:

	Balance 12/31/2021	Additions	Deletions	Balance 12/31/2022	Amounts Due In One Year
Governmental Activities					
Other Long-Term Obligations					
Net Pension Liability - OPERS	\$380,634	\$0	(\$155,323)	\$225,311	\$0
Compensated Absences	56,120	7,087	(9,855)	53,352	1,602
Total Governmental Activities	\$436,754	\$7,087	(\$165,178)	\$278,663	\$1,602

#### **Contingencies**

*Grants* Amounts grantor agencies pay to the Board of Health are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor, principally the federal government. The grantor may require refunding any disallowed costs. Management cannot presently determine amounts grantors may disallow; however, based on prior experience, management believes any refunds would be immaterial.

Litigation Management is not aware of any pending litigation.

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plans**

Plan descriptions and actuarial information for the Board of Health's defined benefit pension plans are the same as the City's (see Note 16).

For 2022, the Board of Health's contractually required contribution was \$54,631 for the traditional plan, \$673 for the combined plan, and \$1,803 for the member-directed plan. Of these amounts, \$5,763 is reported as an intergovernmental payable for the traditional plan, \$71 for the combined plan, and \$190 for the member-directed plan.

The net pension liability (asset) for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Board of Health's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the Board of Health's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense of the Board of Health's defined benefit pension plans:

	OPERS	OPERS	
	Traditional Plan	Combined Plan	Total
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset:			
Current Measurement Date	0.00258966%	0.00086391%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.00257049%	0.00058149%	
Change in Proportionate Share	0.00001917%	0.00028242%	
Proportionate Share of the:			
Net Pension Liability	\$225,311	\$0	\$225,311
Net Pension (Asset)	\$0	(\$3,404)	(\$3,404)
Pension Expense	(\$39,649)	(\$177)	(\$39,826)

2022 pension expense for the member-directed defined contribution plan was \$1,803. The aggregate pension expense for all pension plans was (\$38,023) for 2022.

At December 31, 2022, the Board of Health reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS	OPERS	
	Traditional Plan	Combined Plan	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$11,486	\$21	\$11,507
Changes of assumptions	28,175	171	28,346
Changes in proportion and differences between			
Board of Health contributions and proportionate			
share of contributions	2,373	120	2,493
Board of Health contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	54,631	673	55,304
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$96,665	\$985	\$97,650
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$4,942	\$380	\$5,322
Net difference between projected and actual earnings			
on pension plan investments	267,999	729	268,728
Changes in proportion and differences between			
Board of Health contributions and proportionate			
share of contributions	1,824	553	2,377
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$274,765	\$1,662	\$276,427

\$55,304 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from Board of Health contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability or increase to the net pension asset in 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPERS Combined Plan	Total
Year Ending December 31:			
2023	(\$35,580)	(\$274)	(\$35,854)
2024	(91,501)	(360)	(91,861)
2025	(63,017)	(252)	(63,269)
2026	(42,633)	(201)	(42,834)
2027	0	(88)	(88)
Thereafter	0	(175)	(175)
Total	(\$232,731)	(\$1,350)	(\$234,081)

Sensitivity of the Board of Health's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the Board of Health's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 6.9 percent, as well as what the Board of Health's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.9 percent) or one percentage point higher (7.9 percent) than the current rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(5.90%)	(6.90%)	(7.90%)
Board of Health's proportionate share of			
the net pension liability (asset):			
<b>OPERS</b> Traditional Plan	\$594,042	\$225,311	(\$81,522)
OPERS Combined Plan	(2,540)	(3,404)	(4,078)

# Defined Benefit OPEB Plan

Plan descriptions and actuarial information for the Board of Health's defined benefit OPEB plan are the same as the City's (see Note 17).

The Board of Health's contractually required contribution was \$721 for 2022. Of this amount, \$76 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

The net OPEB liability (asset) and total OPEB liability for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2021, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payment, and interest accruals during the year. The Board of Health's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) was based on the Board of Health's share of contributions to the retirement plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	OPERS
Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset:	
Current Measurement Date	0.00254493%
Prior Measurement Date	0.00251213%
Change in Proportionate Share	0.00003280%
Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	(\$79,711)
OPEB Expense	(\$68,811)

At December 31, 2022, the Board of Health reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	OPERS
Deferred Outflows of Resources	
Changes in proportion and differences between	
Board of Health contributions and proportionate	
share of contributions	\$552
Board of Health contributions subsequent to the	
measurement date	721
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$1,273
Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$12,090
Changes of assumptions	32,266
Net difference between projected and actual earnings	
on OPEB plan investments	38,000
Changes in proportion and differences between	
Board of Health contributions and proportionate	
share of contributions	1,040
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$83,396

\$721 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from Board of Health contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase to the net OPEB asset in 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	OPERS
Year Ending December 31:	
2023	(\$51,611)
2024	(17,474)
2025	(8,303)
2026	(5,456)
Total	(\$82,844)

Sensitivity of the Board of Health's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the Board of Health's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the single discount rate of 6.00 percent, as well as what the Board of Health's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.00 percent) or one percentage point higher (7.00 percent) than the current rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(5.00%)	(6.00%)	(7.00%)
Board of Health's proportionate share of			
the net OPEB liability (asset)	(\$46,878)	(\$79,711)	(\$106,963)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Sensitivity of the Board of Health's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability (asset). The following table presents the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB liability (asset) if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0 percent lower or 1.0 percent higher than the current rate.

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2022 is 5.50 percent. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50 percent in the most recent valuation.

	Current Health Care Cost Trend Rate		
	1% Decrease	Assumption	1% Increase
Board of Health's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	(\$80,572)	(\$79,711)	(\$78,689)

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

# **Required Supplementary Information**

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan Last Nine Years (1) \*

	2022	2021	2020
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.05495834%	0.05455151%	0.05538618%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$4,781,598	\$8,077,891	\$10,947,454
City's Covered Payroll	\$7,976,107	\$7,683,279	\$7,792,779
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	59.95%	105.14%	140.48%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	92.62%	86.88%	82.17%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to show information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

\* Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the City's measurement date, which is the prior year end.

2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
0.05537472%	0.05671800%	0.05601800%	0.05505400%	0.05640300%	0.05640300%
\$15,166,013	\$8,897,955	\$12,720,735	\$9,536,047	\$6,802,833	\$6,649,179
\$7,831,771	\$7,495,369	\$7,241,500	\$6,851,467	\$6,915,008	\$6,977,329
193.65%	118.71%	175.66%	139.18%	98.38%	95.30%
74.70%	84.66%	77.25%	81.08%	86.45%	86.36%

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan Last Five Years (1) \*

	2022	2021	2020
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Asset	0.01833409%	0.01234051%	0.01211991%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension (Asset)	(\$72,237)	(\$35,623)	(\$25,273)
City's Covered Payroll	\$83,586	\$54,379	\$53,950
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	86.42%	65.51%	46.85%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	169.88%	157.67%	145.28%

- (1) Amounts for the combined plan are not presented prior to 2018 as the City's participation in this plan was considered immaterial in previous years.
- \* Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the City's measurement date, which is the prior year end.

2019	2018
0.01225170%	0.01197400%
(\$13,700)	(\$16,300)
\$54,871	\$49,038
24.97%	33.24%
126.64%	137.28%

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - OPEB Plan Last Six Years (1) \*

	2022	2021	2020
City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset	0.05400907%	0.05331288%	0.05398806%
City's Proportionate Share of the: Net OPEB Liability Net OPEB (Asset)	\$0 (\$1,691,647)	\$0 (\$949,812)	\$7,457,154 \$0
City's Covered Payroll	\$8,422,193	\$8,062,783	\$8,156,454
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/ Asset as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	20.09%	11.78%	91.43%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	128.23%	115.57%	47.80%

- (1) Although this schedule is intended to show information for ten years, information prior to 2017 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.
- \* Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the City's measurement date, which is the prior year end.

2019	2018	2017
0.05401098%	0.05506000%	0.05457000%
\$7,041,756 \$0	\$5,979,111 \$0	\$5,511,755 \$0
\$8,203,317	\$7,798,532	\$7,542,000
85.84%	76.67%	73.08%
46.33%	54.14%	54.04%

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Nine Years (1) \*

	2022	2021	2020
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.2816057%	0.2899345%	0.2834343%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$17,593,095	\$19,765,095	\$19,093,649
City's Covered Payroll	\$7,103,939	\$7,017,072	\$6,657,638
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	247.65%	281.67%	286.79%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	75.03%	70.65%	69.89%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to show information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

\* Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the City's measurement date, which is the prior year end.

2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
0.2767090%	0.2714710%	0.2740040%	0.2687600%	0.2791415%	0.2791415%
\$22,586,766	\$16,661,402	\$17,355,140	\$17,289,519	\$14,460,694	\$13,595,067
\$6,202,343	\$5,876,511	\$5,865,422	\$5,819,720	\$5,479,273	\$6,334,725
364.17%	283.53%	295.89%	297.09%	263.92%	214.61%
63.07%	70.91%	68.36%	66.77%	71.71%	73.00%

# City of Massillon, Ohio

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Six Years (1) \*

	2022	2021	2020
City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	0.2816057%	0.2899345%	0.2834343%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$3,086,641	\$3,071,903	\$2,799,687
City's Covered Payroll	\$7,103,939	\$7,017,072	\$6,657,638
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	43.45%	43.78%	42.05%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	46.90%	45.40%	47.08%

- (1) Although this schedule is intended to show information for ten years, information prior to 2017 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.
- \* Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the City's measurement date, which is the prior year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

2019	2018	2017
0.2767090%	0.2714710%	0.2740040%
\$2,519,860	\$15,381,167	\$13,006,354
\$6,202,343	\$5,876,511	\$5,865,422
40.63%	261.74%	221.75%
46.57%	14.13%	15.96%

#### City of Massillon, Ohio

# Required Supplementary Information

#### Schedule of the City's Contributions Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Last Ten Years (1)

	2022	2021	2020	2019
Net Pension Liability - Traditional Plan				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$1,159,397	\$1,116,655	\$1,075,659	\$1,090,989
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(1,159,397)	(1,116,655)	(1,075,659)	(1,090,989)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered Payroll	\$8,281,407	\$7,976,107	\$7,683,279	\$7,792,779
Pension Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%
Net Pension Asset - Combined Plan				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$14,286	\$11,702	\$7,613	\$7,553
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(14,286)	(11,702)	(7,613)	(7,553)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered Payroll	\$102,043	\$83,586	\$54,379	\$53,950
Pension Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%
Net OPEB Liability/Asset - OPEB Plan (1)				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$15,304	\$14,500	\$13,005	\$12,389
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(15,304)	(14,500)	(13,005)	(12,389)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered Payroll (2)	\$8,766,050	\$8,422,193	\$8,062,783	\$8,156,454
OPEB Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.17%	0.17%	0.16%	0.15%

(1) Beginning in 2016, OPERS used one trust fund as the funding vehicle for all health care plans; therefore, information prior to 2016 is not presented.

(2) The OPEB plan includes the members from the traditional plan, the combined plan and the member-directed plan. The member-directed pension plan is a defined contribution pension plan; therefore, the pension side is not included above.

Note: Prior to 2019, the City of Massillon Board of Health was included.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$1,096,448	\$974,398	\$868,980	\$822,176	\$829,801	\$907,053
(1,096,448)	(974,398)	(868,980)	(822,176)	(829,801)	(907,053)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$7,831,771	\$7,495,369	\$7,241,500	\$6,851,467	\$6,915,008	\$6,977,329
14.00%	13.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%
\$7,682	\$6,375	\$10,299	\$18,387	\$19,099	\$26,292
(7,682)	(6,375)	(10,299)	(18,387)	(19,099)	(26,292)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$54,871	\$49,038	\$85,825	\$153,225	\$159,158	\$202,246
14.00%	13.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%
\$12,667	\$85,609	\$155,134			
(12,667)	(85,609)	(155,134)			
\$0	\$0	\$0			
\$8,203,317	\$7,798,532	\$7,542,000			

2.06%

1.10%

0.15%

## City of Massillon, Ohio

#### Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Contributions Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Ten Years

	2022	2021	2020	2019
Net Pension Liability				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$1,637,878	\$1,520,097	\$1,503,298	\$1,424,350
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(1,637,878)	(1,520,097)	(1,503,298)	(1,424,350)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered Payroll (1)	\$7,672,042	\$7,103,939	\$7,017,072	\$6,657,638
Pension Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	21.35%	21.40%	21.42%	21.39%
Net OPEB Liability				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$38,360	\$35,520	\$35,085	\$33,288
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(38,360)	(35,520)	(35,085)	(33,288)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPEB Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
Total Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	21.85%	21.90%	21.92%	21.89%

(1) The City's covered payroll is the same for pension and OPEB.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

2018         2017         2016         2015         2014         2013           \$1,324,679         \$1,254,365         \$1,250,243         \$1,239,138         \$1,168,189         \$1,158,63	
\$1,324,679 \$1,254,365 \$1,250,243 \$1,239,138 \$1,168,189 \$1,158,6	
	623
(1,324,679) (1,254,365) (1,250,243) (1,239,138) (1,168,189) (1,158,6	623)
<u>\$0</u> <u>\$0</u> <u>\$0</u> <u>\$0</u> <u>\$0</u>	\$0
\$6,202,343 \$5,876,511 \$5,865,422 \$5,819,720 \$5,479,273 \$6,334,7	725
21.36% 21.35% 21.32% 21.29% 21.32% 18.2	29%
\$31,012 \$29,382 \$29,327 \$29,098 \$27,396 \$229,1	106
(31,012) (29,382) (29,327) (29,098) (27,396) (229,1	106)
<u>\$0</u> <u>\$0</u> <u>\$0</u> <u>\$0</u> <u>\$0</u>	\$0
0.50% 0.50% 0.50% 0.50% 3.6	62%
21.86% 21.85% 21.82% 21.79% 21.82% 21.5	91%

#### **Changes in Assumptions – OPERS Pension – Traditional Plan**

Amounts reported beginning in 2022 incorporate changes in assumptions used by OPERS in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used in prior years are presented as follows:

	2022	2019	2018 and 2017	2016 and prior
Wage Inflation Future Salary Increases	2.75 percent 2.75 to 10.75 percent including wage inflation	3.25 percent 3.25 to 10.75 percent including wage inflation	3.25 percent 3.25 to 10.75 percent including wage inflation	3.75 percent 4.25 to 10.05 percent including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:	-	-	-	-
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	s see below	see below	see below	see below
Investment Rate of Return	6.9 percent	7.2 percent	7.5 percent	8 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual	Individual	Individual	Individual
	Entry Age	Entry Age	Entry Age	Entry Age

The assumptions related to COLA or Ad Hoc COLA for Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees are as follows:

COLA or Ad Hoc C	OLA, Post-January	y 7	, 2013	Retirees:
------------------	-------------------	-----	--------	-----------

2022	3.0 percent, simple through 2022 then 2.05 percent, simple
2021	0.5 percent, simple through 2021 then 2.15 percent, simple
2020	1.4 percent, simple through 2020
2017 through 2019	then 2.15 percent, simple 3.0 percent, simple through 2018
2016 and prior	then 2.15 percent, simple 3.0 percent, simple through 2018 then 2.80 percent, simple 5.50 to 5.00 percent

Amounts reported beginning in 2022 use pre-retirement mortality rates based on 130 percent of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170 percent of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 115 percent of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all these tables.

Amounts reported beginning in 2017 use pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period

base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the previously described tables.

Amounts reported for 2016 and prior use mortality rates based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105 percent of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100 percent of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males 120 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used set forward two years. For females, 100 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

#### **Changes in Assumptions – OPERS Pension – Combined Plan**

	2022	2019	2018
Wage Inflation Future Salary Increases	2.75 percent 2.75 to 8.25 percent including wage inflation	3.25 percent 3.25 to 8.25 percent including wage inflation	3.25 percent 3.25 to 8.25 percent including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:			
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple see below	3 percent, simple see below	3 percent, simple see below
Investment Rate of Return Actuarial Cost Method	6.9 percent Individual Entry Age	7.2 percent Individual Entry Age	7.5 percent Individual Entry Age

For 2022, 2021 and 2020, the Combined Plan had the same change in COLA or Ad Hoc COLA for Post-January 2, 2013, retirees as the Traditional Plan.

## **Changes in Assumptions – OP&F Pension**

Amounts reported beginning in 2018 incorporate changes in assumptions used by OP&F in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used in 2017 and prior are presented as follows:

	Beginning in 2018	2017 and Prior
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	8.0 percent	8.25 percent
Projected Salary Increases	3.75 percent to 10.5 percent	4.25 percent to 11 percent
Payroll Growth	3.25 percent per annum,	inflation rate of 3.25 percent plus
	compounded annually, consisting of	productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent
	inflation rate of 2.75 percent plus	
	productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent	
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.2 percent simple	3.00 percent simple; 2.6 percent simple
	for increases based on the lesser of the increase in CPI and 3 percent	for increases based on the lesser of the increase in CPI and 3 percent

For 2022, the OP&F Board adopted a change in the investment rate of return, changing it from 8 percent for 2018 through 2021 to 7.5 percent for 2022.

Amounts reported beginning in 2018 use valuation, mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck/Conduent Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77 %	68 %
68-77	105	87
78 and up	115	120

Amounts reported beginning in 2018 use valuation, mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck/Conduent Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Police Fire	
59 or less	35 %	35 %
60-69	60	45
70-79	75	70
80 and up	100	90

Amounts reported for 2017 and prior use valuation, rates of death were based on the RP2000 Combined Table, age-adjusted as follows. For active members, set back six years. For disability retirements, set forward five years for police and three years for firefighters. For service retirements, set back zero years for police and two years for firefighters. For beneficiaries, set back zero years. The rates are applied on a fully generational basis, with a base year of 2009, using mortality improvement Scale AA.

#### **Changes in Assumptions – OPERS OPEB**

Wage Inflation:	
2022	2.75 percent
2021 and prior	3.25 percent
Projected Salary Increases (including wa	ge inflation):
2022	2.75 to 10.75 percent
2021 and prior	3.25 to 10.75 percent
Investment Return Assumption:	
Beginning in 2019	6.00 percent
2018	6.50 percent
Municipal Bond Rate:	
2022	1.84 percent
2021	2.00 percent
2020	2.75 percent
2019	3.71 percent
2018	3.31 percent
	(continued)

Single Discount Rate:	
2022	6.00 percent
2021	6.00 percent
2020	3.16 percent
2019	3.96 percent
2018	3.85 percent
Health Care Cost Trend Rate:	
2022	5.5 percent, initial
	3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034
2021	8.5 percent, initial
	3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035
2020	10.5 percent, initial
	3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030
2019	10.0 percent, initial
	3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029
2018	7.5 percent, initial
	3.25 percent, ultimate in 2028

## **Changes in Assumptions – OP&F OPEB**

Blended Discount Rate:	
2022	2.84 percent
2021	2.96 percent
2020	3.56 percent
2019	4.66 percent
2018	3.24 percent

For 2022, the OP&F Board adopted a change in the investment rate of return, changing it from 8 percent for 2018 through 2021 to 7.5 percent for 2022.

### **Changes in Benefit Terms – OPERS OPEB**

On January 15, 2020, the Board approved several changes to the health care plan offered to Medicare and non-Medicare retirees in efforts to decrease costs and increase the solvency of the health care plan. These changes are effective January 1, 2022, and include changes to base allowances and eligibility for Medicare retirees, as well as replacing OPERS-sponsored medical plans for non-Medicare retirees with monthly allowances, similar to the program for Medicare retirees. These changes are reflected in 2021.

### Changes in Benefit Terms - OP&F OPEB

For 2019, OP&F recognized a change in benefit terms. Under this new model, OP&F provides eligible retirees with a fixed stipend earmarked to pay for health care and Medicare Part B reimbursements. This new model replaced the self-insured health care plan used in prior years.

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

City of Massillon, Ohio Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal AL <u>Number</u>	Pass-Through Entity Identifying <u>Number</u>		Total Federal <u>Expenditures</u>
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
(Passed through Ohio Department of Health)				
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women Infants and Children	10.557	01-76201FCL389	\$	145,053
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				145,053
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				
CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster: Community Development Block Grants/ Entitlement Grants	14.218	B-22-MC-39-0029		477,866
Entitlement Grants	14.218	B-20-MW-39-0029		67,434
Total CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster				545,300
(Passed through Stark County HOME Consortium)				
HOME Investment Partnerships Program	14.239	M04DC390204	-	116,962
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			-	662,262
U.S. Department of Justice				
(Passed through Ohio Department of Public Safety) Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	2021-WF-VA2-8225A		77,642
Total U.S. Department of Justice			-	77,642
U.S. Department of Transportation			-	,
(Passed through Ohio Department of Transportation)				
Highway Planning and Construction Cluster	20.205	PID 100471	-	49,352
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			-	49,352
U.S. Department of Treasury				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027		-	636,471
Total U.S. Department of Treasury			-	636,471
Total			\$	1,570,780

City of Massillon, Ohio Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of the City of Massillon, Ohio (the "City") under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2022. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City.

# NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The City has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

# NOTE C - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require the City to contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The City has met its matching requirements. The Schedule does not include the expenditure of non-Federal matching funds.



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Members of City Council City of Massillon, Ohio:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Massillon, Ohio (the "City") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 23, 2023.

## **Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.



## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio June 23, 2023



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Members of City Council City of Massillon, Ohio:

## **Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program**

## **Opinion on Major Federal Program**

We have audited the City of Massillon, Ohio's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the City's major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2022. The City's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on, its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2022.

## Basis for Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*), and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the City's federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance

but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of the major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
  order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report
  on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the
  purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over
  compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiency, or a combination of deficiency, or a material weakness in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance with a type of compliance with a type of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio June 23, 2023

City of Massillon, Ohio Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended December 31, 2022

## Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

# **Financial Statements**

Type of auditors' report issued : Internal control over financial reporting:	unmodified
<ul> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Significant deficiency(ies) identified not</li> </ul>	no
<ul> <li>Significant deficiency(les) identified hot considered to be material weaknesses?</li> </ul>	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	no
Federal Awards	
<ul> <li>Internal Control over major programs:</li> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Significant deficiency(ies) identified</li> </ul>	no
not considered to be material weaknesses?	none reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	unmodified
Any audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance?	no
Identification of major programs:	
ALN 21.027 – COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	
Dollar threshold to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs:	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes

# Section II - Financial Statement Findings

None

# Section III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None



# **CITY OF MASSILLON**

# STARK COUNTY

# AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 7/27/2023

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370